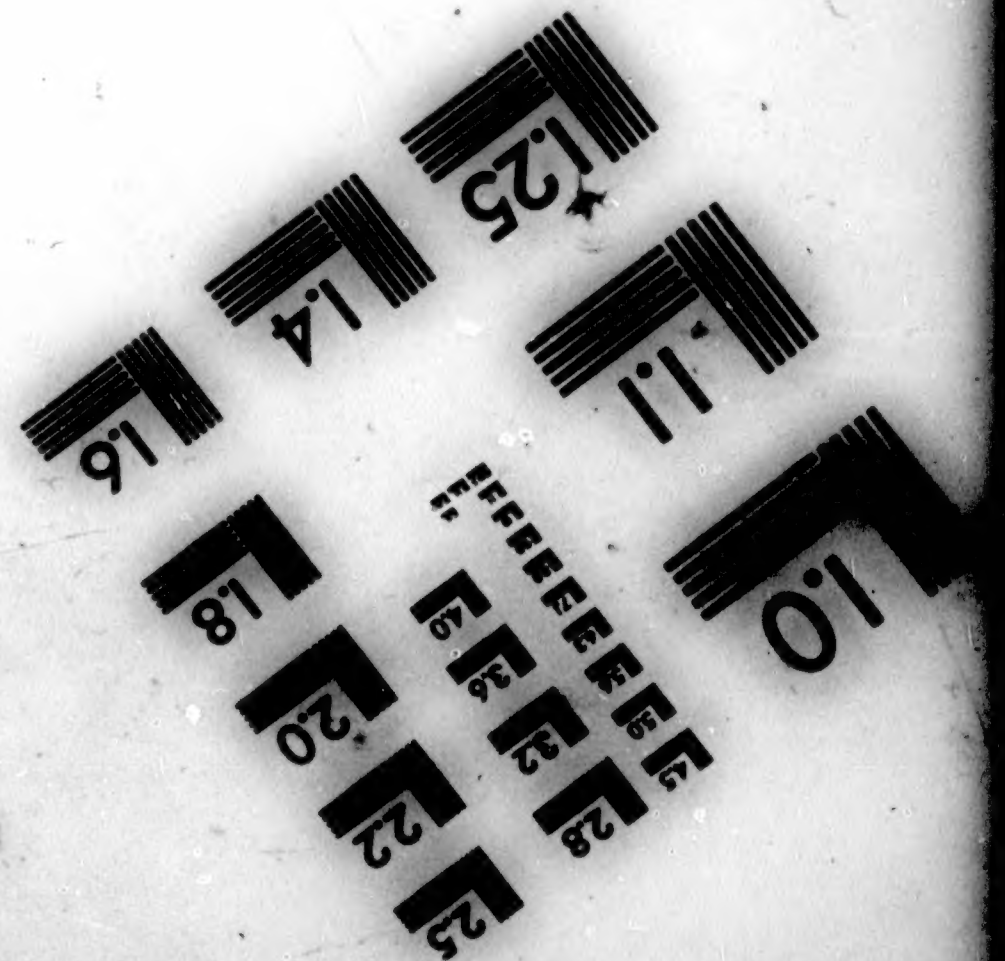
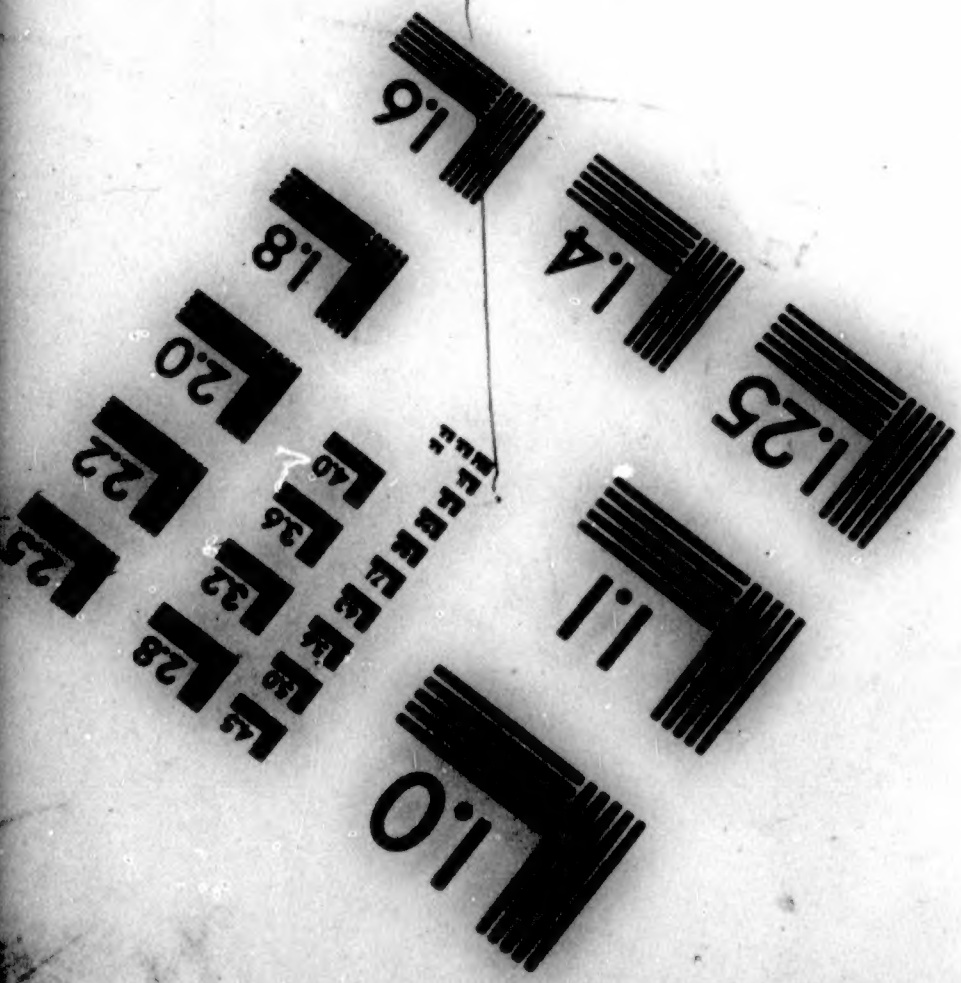
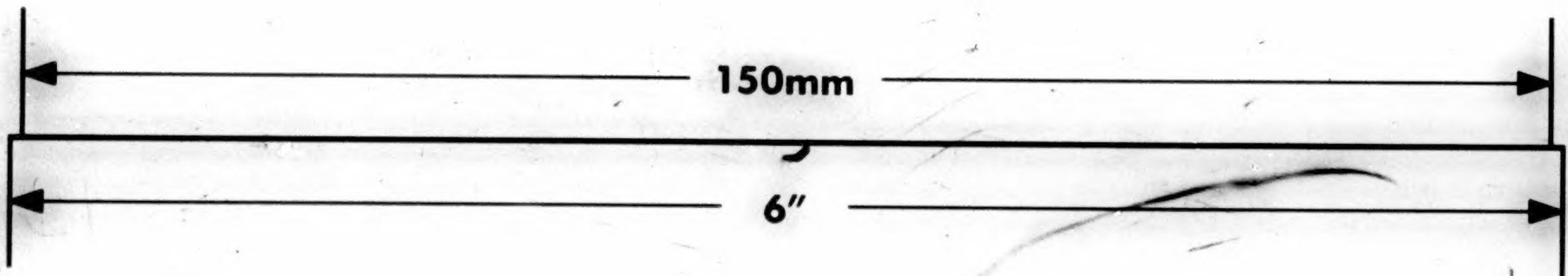
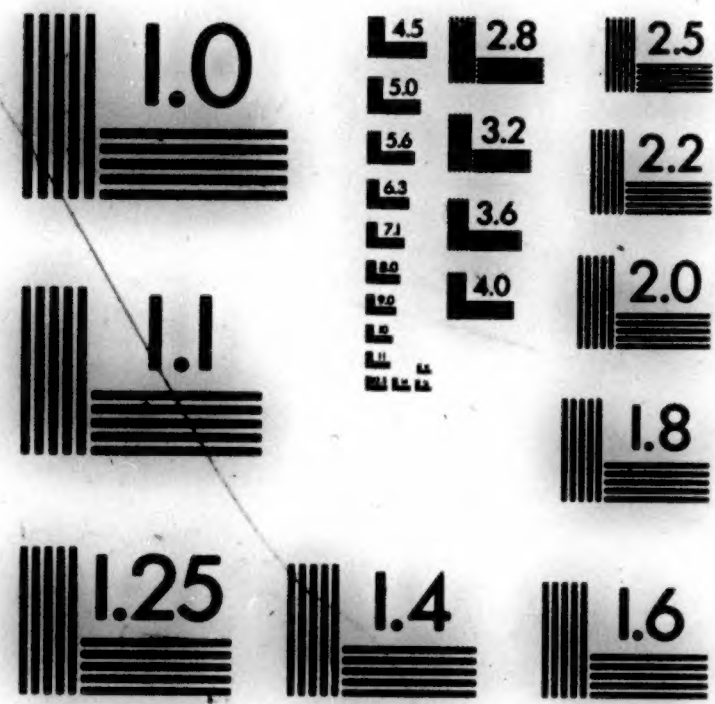
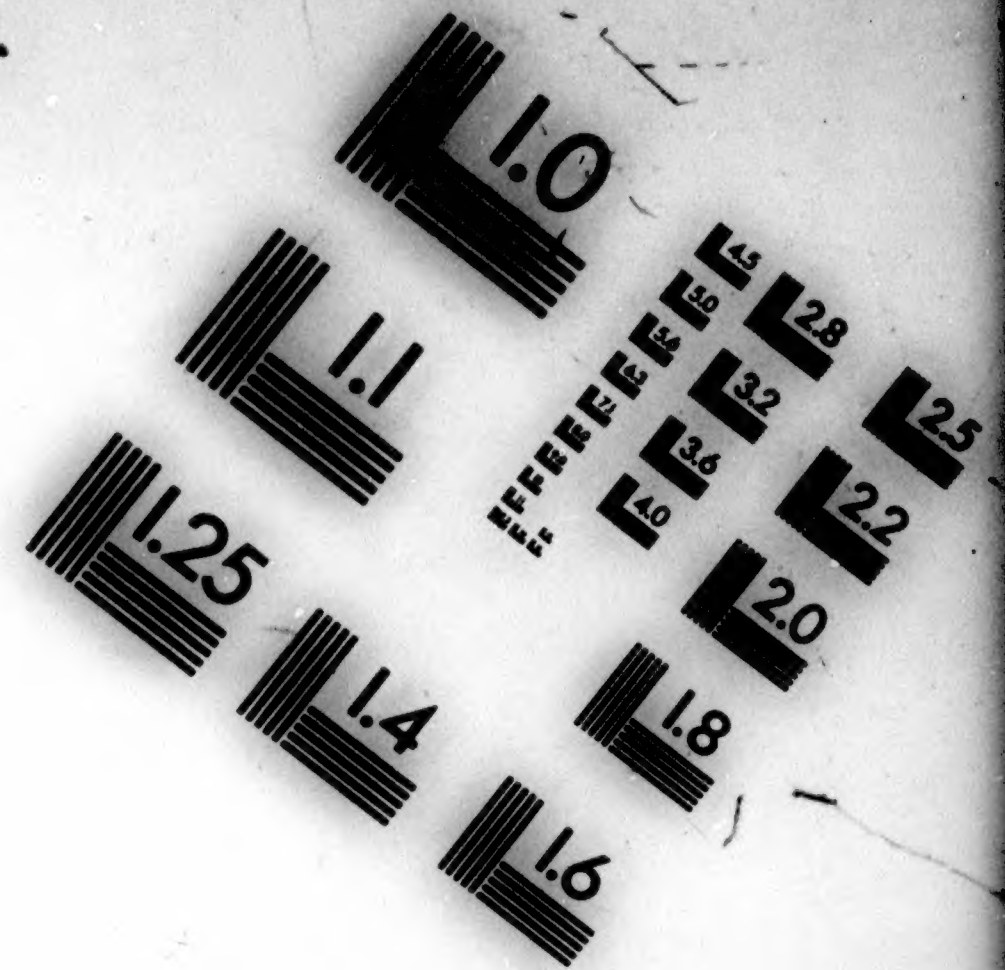
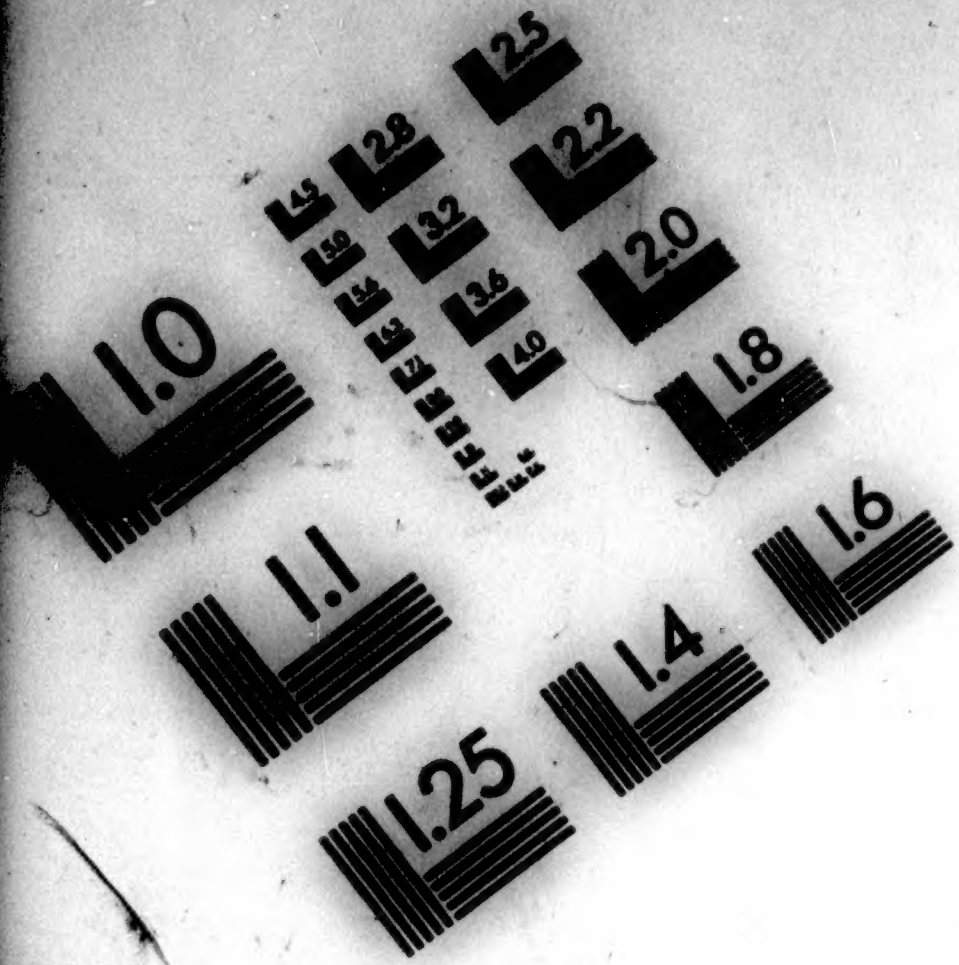


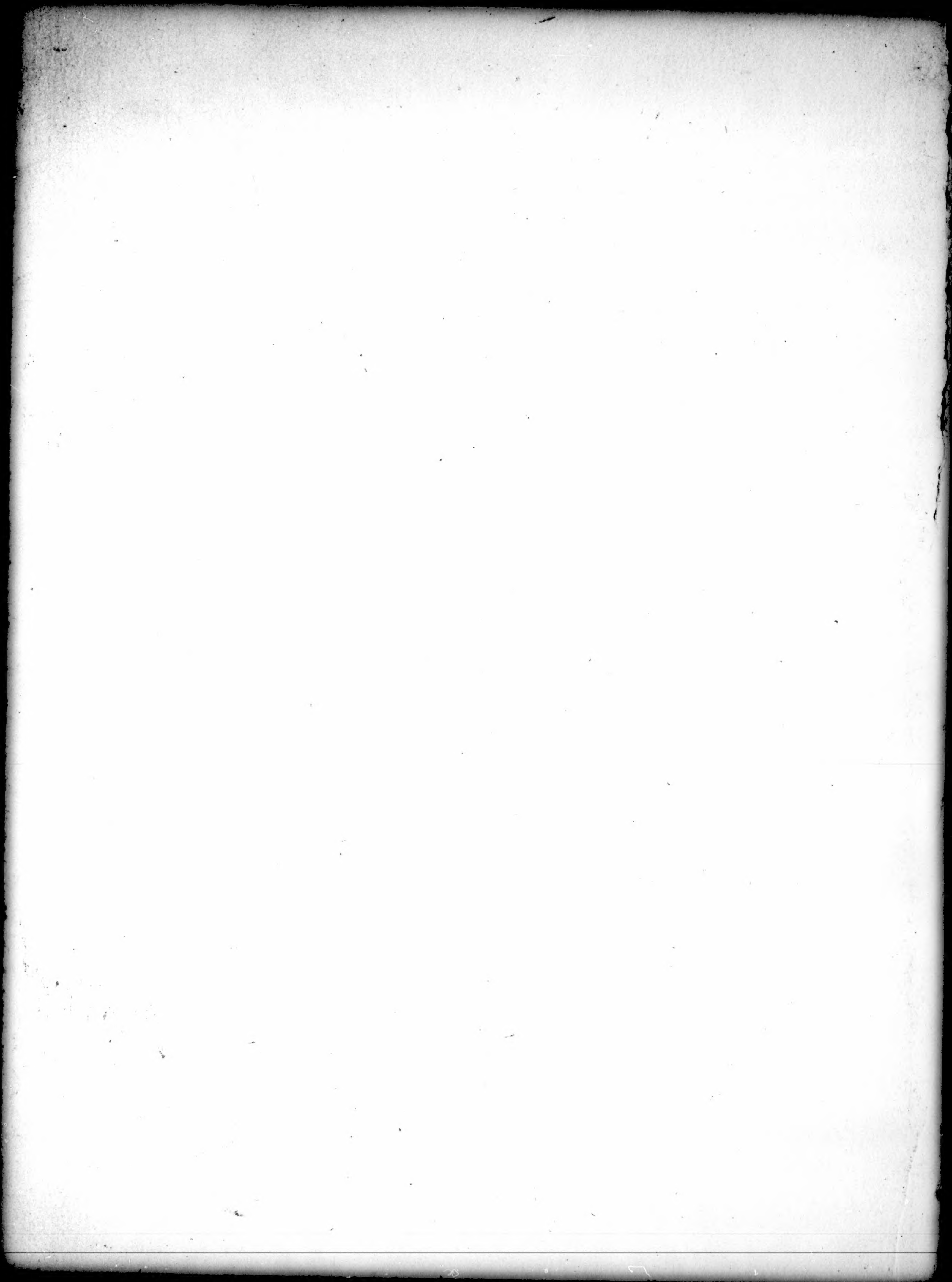
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan

23

OPERATOR

CAMERA

March 13, 1998

10

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

461-0528-021-01

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1818

28

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

28

M1818

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations**

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The 1st Regiment Light Artillery was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The 2d Regiment Light Artillery consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

[REDACTED]

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

1 Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
2 Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
3 Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
4 Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
5 Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
6 Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
7 Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
8 Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
9 Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
10 Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
11 Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
12 Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
13 Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
14 Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
15 Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
16 Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
17 McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
18 Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
19 Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
20 Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
21 Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
22 Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
23 Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
24 Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
25 Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
26 Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

27 Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
28 Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
29 Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
30 Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
31 Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
32 Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
33 Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
34 Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
35 Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
36 Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkey, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 78 Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
- 79 Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
- 80 Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
- 81 Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
- 82 Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
- 83 Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
- 84 Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
- 85 Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
- 86 Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
- 87 Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
- 88 Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
- 89 Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
- 90 Hooker, William - James, Warren
- 91 January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
- 92 Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
- 93 King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
- 94 Lewis, George W. - Manitoe, Samuel
- 95 Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
- 96 McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
- 97 Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
- 98 Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
- 99 Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
- 100 Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
- 101 Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
- 102 Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
- 103 Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
- 104 Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
- 105 Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
- 106 Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
- 107 Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
- 108 Woodam, Henry - Young, William

Miscellaneous Service Cards

- Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 109 Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
- 110 Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
- 111 Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
- 112 Bustis, Mondey - Clay, Henry
- 113 Clay, William - Davenport, William
- 114 Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Comey
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

Roll Description

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
- 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
- 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
- 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
- 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
- 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
- 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
- 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
- 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
- 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
- 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
- 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
- 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
- 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
- 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
- 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
- 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
- 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
- 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
- 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
- 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
- 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
- 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
- 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
- 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
- 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
- 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
- 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
- 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
- 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
- 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
- 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
- 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 188 Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189 Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190 Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191 Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192 Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193 Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194 Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195 Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196 Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197 Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198 Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199 Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200 Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201 Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202 Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203 King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204 Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205 Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206 Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207 Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208 Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209 Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210 Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
- 211 Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212 Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213 Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214 Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215 Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216 Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 218 Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219 Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220 Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221 Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222 Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223 Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baugman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert - Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony
14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery	

264	Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James - Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard - Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

280	Able, John - Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George - March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

Roll Description

294 Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
295 Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
296 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297 Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
298 Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
299 Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John
 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations**

Roll 28

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

metaed. Wilson

2, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6127135	26
2 6140188	27
3 6140341	28
4 6140489	29
5 6140710	30
6 6141174	31
7 911650	32
8 9110855	33
9 43151103	34
10 40734948	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

William Armistead

....., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *CLR*

Eyes; *CLR* hair *CLR*

Where born *Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 22/65*

Where *St Louis Mo*

By whom *Capt Wright*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for Francis
W. Bosworth drafted in Macon
Co & Dist Mo, Died in Regt
Hospital Sep 27/65. Final
Statement sent to A.G.O. Sep
30/65*

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Armstead

....., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *CLR*

Eyes *CLR*; hair *CLR*

Where born *Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feby 22*, 186 *5*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

By whom *Capt Wright*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sub for Francis M. Bosworth*
drafted in Macon Co & Dist Mo
Died in Reg'l H. Hoptl Sep 27/65
Final Statement forwarded to
AGO. Sep 30/65

W. D. Wiley
Copied.

3 N. A.

W |

U. S. C. I

William Amstred

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of Substitutes

Co. d forwarded

Roll dated St. Louis, Mo. Feb. 22, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 22, 1865.

Where enlisted St. Louis

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 22, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ 3194
100

Date of first muster Feb. 22, 1865.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: 1. Enlistment Sub-
stituted for Francis H.
Bosworth. Drafted in
Macon Co. S. Dist Mo
1864

Book mark: _____

Robert

OCT. - 8

43151103

1906.

Not entitled to bounty.

A | 3 Reg't | U.S.C.T

Wm Amstard

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd 26th Roll dated
Un Draft Rendz. for Mo, Mch 9, 1865

Where born Vir -

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

~~Enlisted~~
Drafted and mustered in:

When Feb. 22, 1865.

Where St. Louis

Period 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Mason Co. 8th Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark:

Chrogan

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Armstead

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Humphries

(358c)

Copyist.

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Armstead

Private, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Substitute

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

P Pool

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Armstead

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 25 to Aug. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period / years.*

X

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.....

Remarks: Absent - sick in R.

Nos. since Aug. 29, 1865.

Stop for paper, 20 cts.

* Name appears in "Present" column with line through it.

(over)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Humphries.

(358c)

Copyist.

Substitute.

JAN. 13

6140489
1891

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Armsted,
Pot, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.....

Remarks: Substitute, Died
of Disease Sept. 27, at
Regtl. Hospl. Stop for
Haversack & Canteen \$1.00
Wiper & Tompion 22.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

P. Pool

(358c)

Copyist.

A

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William Armstead,
Pri, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

* June 1865

Absent sick in Reg't
Hospl since June 25. 65

Aug 1865 Absent sick in
R. Hos. since Aug 29. 65.

Sept 1865

Loss. Sept 27. 65
Reg't Hospl Died,

* Entry canceled,

Book mark:

W. Har. Scott.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Armistead
Pvt., Co. E., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis, Tenn., April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died in Reg't,
Hosptl., Sept. 27/65.
Substitute

Book mark: P. V. H. P. 146. 68.
V. 228. P. 82. 76.

(361)

Wm. Armistead

Copvst.

Armstead, William
Pri, Co. E, 3 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. G. O. Oct 6, 1865

P. M. recd for \$34.⁵⁵

Sent 2^d Auditor
1/11/65

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Amstutz
Private Company "E"
3^d Reg't of U. S. C. A. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Recd Sept 2^d 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 26th 1865.
Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that William Armstrong Private of
 Captain J. G. Sears Company (E) of the 3^d Regiment of U. S. Army
VOLUNTEERS of the State of _____, born in _____ State
 of Va, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Rk complexion,
Bk eyes, Bk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a ~~Private~~ Substitute
By Capt. Wright, at St. Louis Mo, on the 22^d day of February,
 1865, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of One Year;
 and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Fort Peffering Tenn.
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in
Regt. Hopt. Sept. 27th 1865. of Disease.

The said William Armstrong was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Emerton to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$ 48 ²³/₁₀₀ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. His clothing acct. was never settled

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

Stop for our Haversack one button one
nickel and Soap 1⁰⁰ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Peffering Tenn this 30th day of Sept., 1865.

James H. Brad
 1st Lieut. 3^d U. S. C. A. 11th Regt.
 Commanding Company "E"

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause: to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Armstrong

Late of Company *C*

3^d Reg't of *U. S. C. Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort H. H. H.*
Fort Polk, Louisiana
on the *27* day of *Sept.* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of William Arnstead late
 a Private of Captain John F. Sears Company "E" of
 the 3^d Regiment of U.S. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Substitute at St. Louis Mo., in the State of Mo. on
 the 22^d day of February 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Substitute on the 22^d day of February 1865, at St. Louis Mo.
 in Company —, — Regiment of — Volunteers, to serve 1^{yr}
 year or during the war; he was born in — in the State
 of Va; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
 high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Regt. Hosp., at
Fort Pickens Tenn on the 27th day of Sept. 1866, by
 reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	
				Notes <u>U.S.</u>	<u>\$30.63</u>

I approve, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of William Arnstead, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of — at —

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Except the money which has been turned over to Maj. W. C. Emerson Paymaster U. S. A. whose receipt is hereto annexed (DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Pickens Tenn. James H. Sears Commanding the Company. "E"
Lieut. 3^d U.S. Artillery

DATE: Sept. 27th 1865

CARD NUMBERS.

7326	29
7444	30
7207	31
7244	32
7445	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 3rd Harty U.S.C.T.

Armstrong Marsh
Pvt

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3rd Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Mar. 20, 1865.

Where born Alabama

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 20, 1865.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in March 20, 1865.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for

Stephen R Gary

Enrolled in 4th Ward

Book mark:

(over)

Bradshaw

JAN. 12

6127444

1891

St Louis City, St Louis
Co., 1st Sub Dist.,
1st Dist Mo.

Not entitled to Bounty.

Transferred to
another Roll.

A | 3 H. arty. | U.S.C.T

Wash Armstrong

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *3* Reg't U.S. Col'd *H. arty.* Roll dated *Gen. Dft. Rev. for mo. Mar. 29, 1865*

Where born *Ala.*

Age *30* years; occupation *Labourer*

~~Enlisted~~

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When *Mar. 20*, 1865

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *1 D. / Sub. D. St. Louis Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for S.R.*

Gay # Name cancelled

Book mark:

W.H. Bogar

A | 3 Harty | **U.S.C.T**

March Armstrong

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Harty. Roll dated
Gen. Inst. Rec. for Mo. Mch 29, 1865

Where born Ala.

Age 30 years; occupation Laborer

Indicted

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When ¹ Mch 20, 1865

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited 1 Co. 1 Sub. D. St. Louis Mo.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute for Stephen

R. Gay # name canceled

Book mark: _____

W. H. Bogan

A 3 Harty. U.S.C.T

Mash Armstead

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Harty Roll dated Gen. Spt. Rec. for Mo., May, 1865

Where born Ala.

Age 30 years; occupation Laborer

initiated

Drafted and mustered in:

When Mch 20, 1865

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited 1 D. 1 sub. D. 4 W. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Stephen R. Gray (over)

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

JAN. 12

6127326

★1891★

(Not taken upon rolls
of Regt.)

A | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Marsh Armisted

Put, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Centon Barracks Mo., May 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 30, 1865.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment
Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27 ³⁹ 109

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 100 due \$ 00 100

Remarks: He is a Substitute
Mustered out in compliance
with Telegraphic instructions
from War Dept Dated Wash-
ington D.C. April 29, 1865

Book mark: _____

Miner

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6131864	26
2	6131981	27
3	6132098	28
4	6132220	29
5	6132336	30
6	6132452	31
7	6132568	32
8	6132685	33
9	6132796	34
10	6132905	35
11	6133020	36
12	6133174	37
13	6133327	38
14	6133477	39
15	6133621	40
16	6133758	41
17	6133882	42
18	6133975	43
19	6134128	44
20	9110168	45
21	9110355	46
22	140734947	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Washington Armstrong

Sgt, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years height *5* feet *4 3/4* inches.

Complexion *OL*

Eyes; *OL* hair *OL*

Where born *Greenwood, S. C.*

Occupation *labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 5, 1868*

Where *H. Pickering, Tenn.*

By whom *Col. J. G. Kappas*; term *three yrs.*

Remarks: *Mustered out April 30,*

1866.

R. W. [Signature]

A | 374th | U.S.C.T.

Washington Hornstead

Co B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd 40th

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Greenwood SC

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863.

Where Hocking Firm

By whom Col J D Kappner, term 3 y'rs. During war

Remarks:

(383g)

McCornack
Comp. Copist.

A

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Armstead
Pat., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *24* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 5*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn.**

Period _____ years.* *The war*

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark : _____

W. H. Bogan

(356b)

Copyist.

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Armstead

Prst, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 5 to June 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn.**

Period.....years.* *For War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W. A. Bryan

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Armstead

Part, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn.* *

Period.....years.* *The War*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Sick in Regimental Hospital since Aug. 13th 1863.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W. H. Bogan

(358c)

Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Armstead
Prst., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *At Pickering Tenn.* *

Period.....years.* *The War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogart

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Armstead
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *At Pickering Tenn.**

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Regt.
Hospital since Nov. 16th 1863*

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Bogan

(358c)

Copyist.

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Armstead

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached from Co. per S.O. No. 8 dated H. Gre. 1st Tenn. Hy. A. Feb. 2" 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358c)

Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Armistead
Por, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Marriage*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3**

Where *Ft Pickens Term **

Period *the years *war*

Present or absent *Present X*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Deb from Per So*
No 8 Hed 2ts 1st Term Reg
Arty Feby 2 1864.

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *X So appears on roll*

Biddler

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Armistead
Pot

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 5, 1863*

Where

St. Petersburg Tenn*
the war

Period

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Braden

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Armistead
Put

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 186

4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 5

, 186

3*

Where

Fort Pickens Texas
the war

Period

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in-roll.

Book mark:

Priddy

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Armistead
Pot, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863

Where Pickensville Tenn

Period the war years

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pradde

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Armistead
Par, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June*, 1863.*

Where *At Pickering Tenn*
the war

Period years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *One Haversack &*
Canteen #1112 One Rifle
Musket Tompson &
wurst belt #34

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brady

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Armistead
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.*

Where *Fort Pickering* *

the war
Period..... years.*

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *One Laversack &*
Canteen ⁷/₁₂, Rifle Musket
Tom-pion & waist belt
36 cts

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Woy
Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Armistead
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.

Where *St Pickering Tenn*
Kearwar

Period years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *One haversack*
95 cents.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. Roy
Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Armistead
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1865

Where *Pickering*
Hewar

Period years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Due Gov't \$ $\frac{93}{100}$ for *haversack*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy
Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Armistead
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.*

Where *Wickering June*

Period *The war* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Due Gov't \$ $\frac{95}{100}$ for *Laursoek*

Remarks:

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moz
Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Armistead
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3**

Where *Mickering* *

Period years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Woy
Copyist.

A | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Armistead

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jun 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Special duty Post Hospital

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Bowman

(358c)

Copyist.

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Armistead

Priv

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Ft Pickering Tenn**

Period *thru was* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c)

Copyist.

A

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Washington Armistead

Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863

(3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y A. D.)
Absent sick in Reg't
Hospl Aug 13, 63,

Nov & Dec 1863.

Absent sick in Reg't
Hospl since Nov 16, 63,

Feb 1864 Nurse in Hospl,

Apr 1864

(2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)

Absent on duty in Reg't
Hospl since Feb 4, 1864,

May 1864

(3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)

Absent on duty in Reg't
Hospl since Feb 4, 1864.

Book mark:

(over)

W. H. A. Scott.

JAN. 19.

40734947

1899.

June 1864.
Nurse in Regt Hoopl,

Nov 1865 to Jan 1866,
Absent on duty in Post Hoopl
since Nov 2, 1865,

July & Mar 1866,
Absent Post Hospital
since Nov 2, 1865,

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Armstead

Pvt., Co. B., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 6 ²⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(361)

Copyist.

U.S. GOVERNMENT

rate

CARD NUMBERS.

See Armistead, March

	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

U.S. Gold & Silver

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6149357	26
6149549	27
6128785	28
6128817	29
6150741	30
9113390	31
9113155	32
40734949	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Arney

....., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Shelby Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 18*

Where *Ft. Pickens*

By whom *J. G. Kappas*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Ft. Pickens
Nov. 26 /63.*

Harmon

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Arney

....., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *BLK*

Eyes; *BLK* hair *BLK*

Where born *Shelby Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 18 1863*

Where *Fort Pickering*

By whom *Col Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Fort Pickering*

Nov 26/63

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Warren

A

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Army

Priv, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y. †

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 18, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18, 1863.**

Where *H Pickering Tenn.*

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~45~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Murray

A | 34 arly | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Arney
Pot, Col 14, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd arly
3 Reg't U. S. Col'd arly

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov 30, 1863.

Deserted:

When Nov 28, 1863.

Where Lt Picketing

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Arney
Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Arney
Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 23 to Dec. 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18, 1863.**

Where *St. Picking.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Deserted from St. Picking
Nov. 26, 1863*

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Nunney

Copyist.

A | 3rd Reg't | U.S.C.T.

x
Thomas Avery
P, Co. K, 3rd Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When Nov 26, 1863.

Where Ft Pickens

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

x Name cancelled

Book mark: _____

[Signature]
Copied.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Arney,
Pri', Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov + Dec 1863
(Capt. Tenn H. Art'y A.S.)
Loss. Nov 26. 63.
Ft. Pickering Deserted,

Book mark:

(546)

A. H. Barcott,

Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Arney

priv., Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

H. Pickens Memphis Tenn, *Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *pay due from subsistence*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Nov 26/63*

Book mark: _____

Somers

to *from*

CARD NUMBERS.

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

See Army Thomas

Book Mark:

See also

3 U.S. Col'd H. Army.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6147670	26
6147765	27
6147883	28
6147990	29
6148092	30
6148184	31
6148277	32
6148367	33
6148451	34
6148541	35
6148621	36
6148701	37
6148780	38
6148859	39
6148927	40
6148999	41
6149151	42
9112960	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: 241 P. 78.

See also

JA

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Baalam Arnold

Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 46 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Richmond, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 22, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom J. M. Raven; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. E. McLaughlin

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Baalam Arnold

Pri, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered in Aug. 26/63
(Corinth Miss)

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somely

A. B.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Arnold Baalam

Pri, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Dannally

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Baalam Arnold

Pri, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sweeney

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Baalane Arnold

Pri., Co. A, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

W. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barlam Arnold

Pr., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 29, 1863.*

Where Comin 1st Divison. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[Handwritten Signature]

W | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Baralam Arnold
P.S., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 29*, 186*3*.*

Where *Corinth* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

R. G. [Signature]
Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Barclay Arnold

Pl., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 22*, 186*3*.*

Where *Coron's B* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Left in Reg't
April.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. H. Hoff

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barclay Arnold

B., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.*

Where Corinth *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Presently

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. F. H. H.

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Paalam Arnold

Pl., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 2, 3*, 186*3*.*

Where *Corin's Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. F. Hall

(357d)

Copyist.

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Baalam Arnold

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(357d)

Copyist.

a | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Baalam Arnold

Privt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for WCh. 2 Apr., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.*

Where Cornuth, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(357d)

Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Balam Arnold
Put., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.*

Where Cosinth, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

C. F. Thompson
(357d) Copyist.

a

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Balam Arnold

Private, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 22*, 1863.*

Where *Corinth, Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one gun sling one waist belt cap pouch & wiper lost.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(357d)

Copyist.

a | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bealam Arnold
Out., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stop for one gun
slung one waist belt
plate one cap pouch & one
wiper lost 1.20

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barlam Arnold

Prs., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 22*, 1863.*

Where *Leominster, Mass.* *

Period *03* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse; \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Stop one gun sling
waist belt Plate cap pouch
wiper # 1 2 3*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *3-2*

W. S. Thompson

(357d)

Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Calam Arnold
Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(357d)

W. S. Thompson
Copyist.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Baalani Arnold
Co. *d*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis, Tenn., *Apr. 30*, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Apr. 30*, 1866.
Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$ *29* ^{*93*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark : *✓ 12 P 405 68-241 09 78*

W. S. Thompson
(361) Copyst.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

127100	26
127272	27
6142406	28
6142559	29
6142704	30
6142837	31
6142960	32
6143076	33
6143664	34
6143325	35
9112359	36
9112117	37
980-05-1879	38
40734862	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: *LD. 12/542.8980.7.14.79.*

See also

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Arnold
_____, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Mo.*

Occupation *Carriage Maker*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 7/65*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *1 Dist. Mo.*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *4th Ward, St. Louis,
1 Sub Dist. 1 Dist. Mo.*

C. E. McLaughlin

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Joseph Arnold

Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Missouri*

Occupation *Carriage Maker*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 7/65*

Where *St. Louis Mo*

By whom *1st Dist. Mo.*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Fourth Ward, St.*

Louis Mo. 1st Sub. Dist.

1st Dist. Mo.

*Struck out by
reason of expiration of
term of service at
Memphis Tenn. Mar.
7/66.*

O. C. McLaughlin

A | *J. H. A.* | U.S.C.T

Joseph Arnold
Priv.

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes

forwarded

for the *2* Reg't U.S. Col'd *H. A.* Roll dated

Gen. Draft Ready for Mo, Mch 9, 1865

Where born

Mo.

Age *31* years; occupation

Cop. Driver

Drafted and mustered in:

When

Mch 7

, 1865.

Where

St Louis Mo

Period

1

years.

Eyes

black

hair

black

Complexion

black

height

5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$

100

Bounty due \$

100

Where credited

1st St Louis Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks

Drafted

Book mark:

980-CJ-1879

Grogan

A | 3 Harty. | U.S.C.T

Joseph Arnold

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the ³ Reg't U.S. Col'd Harty. Roll dated
St. Louis Mo. Mch 7, 1865

Where born *Mo.*

Age *30* years; occupation *Carriage Minder*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Mch 7*, 1865.

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*.

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 4 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *4th Ward St Louis Dist. 1 Cong. Dist Mo.*

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

| **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Arnold
Private, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When _____, 1865 .*

Where _____ *

Period one years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Drafted

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Edmondson
(358c) Copyist.

Q | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Arnold

Private, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Period *one* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Drafted*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

Edmondson

Q | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Arnold

Smith, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When _____, 186*5* .*

Where _____ *

Period *One* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Drafted*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

B. M. Anderson

(358c)

Copyist.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Arnold
Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 5 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When _____, 1865 .*

Where _____ *

Period One years*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Drafted

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

Edmondson

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Amos
Squad, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When _____, 1865.*

Where _____*

Period one years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Drafted.

Absent on Detached Service

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Amos

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Arnold
Ph, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When _____, 1866 .*

Where _____ *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Absent on detach
service in Freedman Bureau*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

M. Jones

(358c)

Copyist.

A1 | 37a. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Arnold
H, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. a

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Memphis Times, Mar, 1866

Muster-out to date Mar 6, 1866

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 39 ⁵⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by
reason of expiration of
term of service.
Drafted.

Book mark:

(349)

Maudley

Copyist.

A

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Joseph Arnold,
Pri, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1865,
Gain Mar 13, 65 Ft
Pickering, assigned to
the comp.

Aug to Nov 1865
Absent Detailed Special
duty Hd Qrs Post and
Defences of Memphis
S. O. No 436, July 31, 65

Dec 1865 to Feb 1866,
Absent Detailed to
Provost Marshal of
Freedman S. O. No 296,
Hd Qrs Dist West Tenn.
Nov 29, 65.

Mar 1866,
Loss, Mar 7, 66,
Memphis, Disch'd.
Expiration of term of
service.

Book mark:

W. H. Barcott.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Arnold
Pl., Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*

reason of expiration of
enlistment March 7, 1866
at Memphis

Book mark *Discharged* (over)

JAN. 13

6143325

1891

Bookmark - Mar 6, 66
L.B. 12/342 and 980 8/14
79

A. | J. H. A. | U. S. C. S.

Joseph Arnold

, Co. F, 3rd Reg't U. S. C. S.
H. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: L. B. 12-542.
980-C-3-1879.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 26, 1879.

Mustered out March 6, 1866.

M. J. Allen

Arnold Joseph

Co. *3* Reg't *U.S. Inf.*

Arty

1 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination <i>✓</i>
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Med Ex filed 1/16/02
WBS

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting *scarcity* or slight depression, let it be noted. *Scars* and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance."

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocoele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of *varicose veins* or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after *considerations*, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be discovered at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

4th Army Division
Joseph Arnold
Enlisted at *Drafted*

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.



Drafted Man
4th Ward

(Colored)

Married

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Joseph Arnold, age 30, occupation Carriage Driver
born in Mo, presented by _____

- 1. Have you ever been sick? No
- When, and of what diseases? No
- 2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
- 3. Have you ever had fits? No
- 4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
- 5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? Right ankle sprained
- 6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors"? No
- 7. Are you subject to the piles? No
- 8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? Sometimes
- 9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head _____

Ears _____

Face _____

Eyes and Appendages _____

Nose _____

Organs of Mastication and Voice _____

Neck _____

Chest 36 inches Minimum 38 inches Maximum

Abdomen _____

Genital and Urinary Organs _____

Vertebral Column _____

Superior Extremities _____

Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Height 5 Feet 4 1/2 inches

Black Complexion:

Approved

DATE: March 7th 1865
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

Julian Bates
Inspecting Surgeon.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6134373	26
6134489	27
6134605	28
6134721	29
6134832	30
6134949	31
6135066	32
6135179	33
6135288	34
6135390	35
6135504	36
6135657	37
6135808	38
6135952	39
6136094	40
6136220	41
6136341	42
6136439	43
6136590	44
9110579	45
9110761	46
9111016	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Douglas Asbury
....., Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Tipton Miss*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5 1863*

Where *At Pickering Tenn*

By whom *Edw. G. Kappner*; term *the war* yrs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Mawver

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Deeq Astbury

, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years ; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *SM*

Eyes *SM* ; hair *SM*

Where born *Tipton, Miss.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5*, 186*3*.

Where *St. Pickering*

By whom *Ed. Kappan* ; term *three* years.

Remarks:

Alamo

N | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Deq Astory

Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *FM*

Eyes; *FM* hair *FM*

Where born *Lipton, Miss*

Occupation *Lab.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5, 1863*

Where *Ft. Pickens*

By whom *Col. G. Koppin*; term *the War*'rs.

Remarks:

Blair

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Duo Asbury
Pr., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 5, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5, 1863.**

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn.**

Period *the war* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

A. E. Arnold

(356b)

Copyist.

M | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dug M. M. M. M.
Pr., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 5 to June 30* 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3**

Where *Memphis Tenn* *

Period *Three* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : _____

A. E. M. M.
Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dug Asbury
Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug* 186 *3.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3.**

Where *Fort Pickering* *

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *C*

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: _____

(858c)

A. G. Arnold
Copyist.

M | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dug Mobery
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct* 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3*.*

Where *H. Pickering Tenn.**

Period *the war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: _____

(358c)

A. E. Smith
Copyist.

M | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ouy Hebery

Pri, **1 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y ***
Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.*

Where *At Pickering Tenn* *

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: -----

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

* *Corrected Mch 23/95. H. G. J.*

Book mark: -----

(358c)

A. E. Shurtz

Copyist.

M | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Oug M.bury
Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 186^{* 4}~~3~~

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 3*, 186³.*

Where *At Pickering Tenn.**

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sutler sep #2, 30*

* *Corrected by C. W. Spang, Jr*

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

A. E. Arnold

(358c)

Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Geo Sebury
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186~~4~~

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *5 June*, 186~~3~~.*

Where *Fort Ricketts* *

Period years.* *The year*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. on acct of
allowance 75 cents.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Geo Sebury

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dug Asberry
Art., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1862.*

Where *Fort Pickens* *

Period..... years.* *The war!*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

Hathaway

Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Aug Henry
Plt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jul. & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *5 June*, 186*3*.*

Where *H. Pickering* *

Period years.* *The War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. Henry
(358c) *H. Henry* Copyist.

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aug Sebony
Plt

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *5 June*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ft. Pickens* *

Period _____ years.* *The War.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Hartaway

Copyist.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ing Astbury
Rt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1864*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *5 June*, 186*3*.*

Where *H. Pickering* *

Period years.* *The War.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. H. ...
Copyist.

A. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aug Asberry

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn* *

Period *war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Manley

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dug Asberry
Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *H. Pickering Tenn* *

Period *War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*60*}/_{*100*} for

Due Gov't \$ *1* ^{*00*}/_{*100*} for

Remarks: *Stop for Haver-*
sack 95¢ canteen
65¢

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Maukey

Copyist.

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aug, Asberry
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1865.*

Where Ft. Pickens Tenn *

Period war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ for

Due Gov't \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Remarks: Stop for H sack
95¢, can't see 65¢

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Maukey

(358c)

Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Aug, Asberry
Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *St. Pickering Tenn**

Period *war* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Stop for
H sack 95¢, can-
ten 65¢.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Manly

Copyist.

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aug Asberry
Priv

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Maukey

(858c)

Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dug Asbury
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering, Tenn.**

Period *the war.* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. Williams
Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Aug Asbury

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan, & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1866.*

Where *Ft. Pickens* *

Period *the war.* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: -----

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

N. Williams

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Asbury

Priv, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr, 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr, 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb, 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *24⁰³*/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

L. Williams

note

Jan

CARD NUMBERS.

	28
<i>Mr Atkinson, 1800</i>	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

UNION Army.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5330775	26
2	6126499	27
3	6132223	28
4	6132339	29
5	6132455	30
6	6132571	31
7	6132688	32
8	6132799	33
9	6132908	34
10	6133023	35
11	6133177	36
12	6133444	37
13	6129127	38
14	6134322	39
15	9100267	40
16	9110358	41
17	40734950	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

U | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Gen Atkinson

Det. Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet *9 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes; *Chesnut* hair *Blk*

Where born *Logan Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 1, 1863*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Col. D. G. Koppe*; term *Twelve mos.*

Remarks: *Discharged April 26, 1865*

W. H. Clark

A | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Ben Allison

....., Co. *A*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet *9 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes; *Chesnut* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Loyan Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 1, 1863*

Where *St. Pickens, Tenn.*

By whom *Ed. G. Kappan*; term *1 year*

Remarks: *Deserted from Co. April 21/65*

Ben Allison

13th Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Ben Atkinson

Co. B, 3 (1 term # a) Reg't U. S. Col'd 13th Art'y

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Sep 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 1, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

Period years. the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. ...

A. | 3^d N. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Ben Atkinson

Sgt, Co B, * 1st Reg't, U. S. Col'd Infantry. Gen. H. Arty. A. D.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn, Sept 1st, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 1st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1st, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickens

The war
Period 1 years.

Remarks:

* Became 3rd Regt.
U.S. C. H. Arty.

Book mark:

Anglin

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ben Atkison

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn.* *

Period.....years.* *The War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks;.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

W. H. Bogan

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ben Atkison

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1863.*

Where *At Pickering Tenn.* *

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358c)

Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ben Atkison

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn.* *

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358c)

Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ben Atkison

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Martape, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863*

Where Ft Pickens, Texas

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Priddle

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Atkinson

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863*

Where H. Pickens's

the war

Period years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bridges

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ben Atkinson

Por, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186 *3**

Where *W Pickering Tenn**

Period *the war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Briddle

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Atkinson

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863

Where Fort Pickens, Fla

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Budd

(358c)

Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ben Atkinson

Pr, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186 *3*.*

Where *H. Pickering Tenn*

Period *the war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pr

(358c)

Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ben Atkison
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186 *3*

Where *Fort Rickering**

Period *The war* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Moy

(358c) Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ben Atkinson

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.*

Where *St Pickering Tenn*

Period *The war* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *One complete sett of accutments, \$4.07, Deserted April 1865,*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy

Copyist.

A | J H Artz | **U.S.C.T.**

Ben Atkison
Pvt, Co. B, J Reg't U. S. Col'd W. Artz

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April 30, 186 5.

Deserted :

When April 22, 186 5.

Where Fort Pickering

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(851)

Strayhan
Copyist.

A

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Ben Atkinson

Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1863.

(Reg't Inn H. Art'y A.D.)

Arrived Sept 1, 63. Fort Pickering

Term. Mustered in the service

by Capt Williams 1st U. S. Inf.

Mar 1864

(2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)

Co Cook,

Apr 1865 (3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)

Loss. Apr 27, 65.

Ft Pickering. Deserted

from Company.

*Name appears as Ben Atkinson,

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(548)

Copyist.

| **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ben Atkins

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Apr 26. 1865

Book mark : _____

Bowman

(361)

Copyist.

U.S. Army.

Captain

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6129629	26	(U-13-05-1163
2	6129746	27	4073 4981
3	6129863	28	42704159
4	6129979	29	42704217
5	6130085	30	
6	6130176	31	
7	6130269	32	
8	6130445	33	
9	6131704	34	
10	6128321	35	
11	6126422	36	
12	6129458	37	
13	6129471	38	
14	6129485	39	
15	6129499	40	
16	6129512	41	
17	6129525	42	
18	6129538	43	
19	6129551	44	
20	6129566	45	
21	6129580	46	
22	6129596	47	
23	6129610	48	
24	9436525	49	
25	9436393	50	

Book Mark: U-13-05-1863

See also 15" M.P. Infantry

P.O. MTRM
420583

W. J. Pang Jr

A | 3 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Jonathan L. Atwood
Captain, Co. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment *May 24, 1863*

Remarks: *Promoted from Sergt,
15th U. S. Infantry, Promoted
to Major vice Jones resigned
by S. O. No. 83 (L. Thomas, A. S. U. S. A.)
Dated Vicksburg, Miss. May 11,
1864.*

J. B. Gage
Copyist.

A | *3 H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

I. L. Atwood

Capt, Co., *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment *May 2nd* 186 *3*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. B. Gage
Corrpt.

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Atwood

Capt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *24* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period *Three* years.*

Remarks: *Promoted from 1st
Sergeant Co. A 15th U.S.
Infantry*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~45~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *A-13-05-1863*

(355b)

M. Rowland

Copyist.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jonathan L Atwood

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 5/63 to June 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn.**

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from 1st Sergt
Co "A" 15th U. S. Infantry*

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. Rowland

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jonathan L. Atwood

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 ³.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 ³.*

Where *H. Pickering Tenn.**

Period *The war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. L. Atwood

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jonathan L. Atwood,
Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3*.*

Where *St. Pickering, Tenn* *

Period *the war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Comdg. Battalion*
since Oct. 18. 63.

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. L. Stewart

Copyright.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jonathan L. Alwood,
Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *J. A. Pickering, Tenn.* *

Period *Two* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Comdg. Co. since*
Dec. 1. 63.

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Stewart

Copyright

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jonathan L. Atwood

Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany. & Feby*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *T. Pickering, Tenn.* *

Period *Two* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Landg. Co. since Dec. 1. 63.*

Landd. Co. from Oct. 17. 63 to Dec. 1. 63,

for which no pay has been drawn.

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

J. Stewart

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jonathan S. Atwood
Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Comdg. 3 Batt. 2 U. S.
H. Art'y, A. D., since April, '64,
per S. O. 20.

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talmer

(358c)

Copyist.

A | *3rd Art'y* | **U.S.C.T.**

Jonathan L Atwood
Capt., Co....., *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art'y*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn....., *May 9*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Feb'y 29*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out to accept*
appointment as Major
3rd U.S. Col'd Art'y Heavy

Book mark:

(348)

M Jackson

Copyist.

C | 3rd Art | U.S.C.T.

Jonathan L. Wood

Maj, Co....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization, named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, May 19th, 1864.

Muster-in to date May 14th, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5th, 1863.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received appointment from Adj't Genl. and mustered in April 1864. The date (over)

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

JAN. 18

6126422

☆1891☆

When assumed com-
mand pursuant to
Special Order No. 20
dated Head Quarters
1st Penn. Heavy Artillery,
18th March 1864.

+ As shown on roll.

A | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

J. L. Atwood
Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn. *

Period Mar. years.*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Promoted to Maj.
of 3 Bat. 3 U.S. Col'd
Arty, Hy. May 21, '64, per
S.O.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(858c)

Falmer

Copyist.

A | 3 A.A. | U.S.C.T.

Jonathan L Atwood

Rank Major, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 42nd (Hq)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Capt. Co. A
by S.O. No. 83 L Thomas A. G. U.S.A.

Book mark:

Burnham

A | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Jonathan L Atwood
Rank Major, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y (H'y)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bunham

A | 3 A.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jonathan Latwood

Rank *Major*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty (Hq)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

A

3 N.A. | U.S.C.T.

Jonathan L Atwood

Rank Major, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y (N.Y.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

A | 3 H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jonathan L Atwood

Rank *Major*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bumham

A | 3 Ha | U.S.C.T.

Jonathan L Atwood

Rank *Major*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty (Hq)*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

A | 3 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jonathan L Alwood

Rank Major, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artillery

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnham

A | 3 | N A | U.S.C.T.

Jonathan L Atwood

Rank *Major*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *1st (N.Y.)*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bunham

A | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Jonathan L Atwood

Rank Major, Reg't U. S. Col'd.....

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for..... Sept & Oct 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Burnham

A | 3 | H | A | U.S.C.T.

Jonathan L Atwood
Rank Major, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty 43

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Busham

A. S. A., U.S.C.T.

Jonathan L Atwood

Rank *Major*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Artz (Adj)*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burrham

A | 3 Arty Hy | usct

Jonathan L Atwood
Major 3 us Arty Hy

Return

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of July, 1866,

dated Mar 5, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present for duty

Book mark:

(600)

A Farley

Copyist.

A | 3 Arty | Hy | USCT

Jonathan L Alwood
Major 3 USCT Hy

Return

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,
for the month of March, 1866,
dated March 31, 1866,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present for duty

Book mark: _____

(600)

A Farley
Copyist.

A

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Jonathan L. Atwood,
Capt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Maj

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1863,

(1 Regt Tenn H. Art'y A. D)

Present, assigned to comdg
May 27, 63, per G. O. No 69,
dated Hd Qrs 16 A. C.

May 20, 63,

July 1863. Present comdg Batt
since July 9, 63,

Aug 1863. Present,

Sept 1863. Present comdg Co.

Oct 1863. Absent Comdg Battalion
since

Nov 1863. Absent Comdg 1 Batt since

Oct 18, 63,

Dec 1863 to Feb 4 1864.

Present, Comdg Co, since Dec. 63,
Mar 1864 (2 Regt U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)

Absent comdg 3 Batt 2 U. S.

Ny. Arty. C. T.

Apr 1864. Absent comdg 3 Batt. (over)

Book mark:

W. Har, Scott.

(546)

Copyist.

JAN. 19.

40734951

1899.

2 U. S. Reg. Arty Cold since
1 Apr. 64.

May 1864 (3rd Regt U. S. Cold H. Arty) Coss. Promoted
to major 3rd Battn 21. May 64.

May to Dec 1864.

(Major). Present Commanding 3rd Battn
U. S. Cold Artillery Heavy. Promoted
from Capt Co "D" to Maj 3rd Batt. to
rank. from 8. Mar. 1864.

Jan'y to Sept 1865

Present for duty.

Oct 1865. Present sick.

Nov & Dec 1865 Present for duty.

Jan'y 1866. Present.

Feby & Mar 1866.

Present for duty.

A | 3 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Jonathan L Atwood
Rank Major, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty Hd

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, April 30 1866.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1866.

Last paid to May 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Ordinarily Enlisted at
Belfountain Ohio Aug. 14 1861
as Private 15th U.S. Infy

Book mark:

Burnham

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jonathan L Atwood
Capt, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn, *Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Major*
May 21. 1864

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

(361)

Copyist.

A. 13 N.A. U.S.P.V.

Jonathan S. Atwood
Major, Co. , 3 Reg't U.S.P.V.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A 13 P.V. 1863.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

June 7, 1895.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of

..... major
Co. , 3 Reg't U.S. Colored
Reg. Arty.

to take effect from Mch. 8, 1864,
vice J. S. Jones, resigned.

A.G.N.

Atwood J L

Maj. Co. 1, 3 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

118 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 2
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information * 5
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1825

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 14 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Head Quarters, 1st Batt
Tenn Reg Arty A.D.
November 3rd 1863

Genl Smith Maj
Comdg 1st Tenn Heavy
Arty A.D. Ft. Pickens

J. S. Atwood Capt
Comdg 1st Batt
Tenn Reg Arty A.D.

Says that he left
the Fort by persuasion
of Maj C. Smith obtaining
the countersign from the
Officer of the Guard.
3485

Head Qrs. Ft. Pickens
Nov 3rd 1863

Head Quarters 1st Batt 1st Term
Heavy Artillery F. Pickens
November 3rd 1863

Maj. Emil Smith
Comd'g. 1st Term Artillery

Sir

Your note rec^d

and in answer to your questions I would
simply say that I left the Fort by your permis-
sion. - I obtained the countersign from the
Office of the Guard. - I did so in good
faith believing all to be right.

I have the honor to be

Very

Your Obedt. Serv^t

J. S. Atkinson

Capt. Comd'g.

Feb. 5/64

Atwood, Capt.
1 Tenn. Art. A.D.

Hospital 1st Tenn Art. A. D.
February 8th 1864

J. S. Hopper Col
Com. Fort Pick

Sir

In compliance with instructions contained in your communication of the 7th inst, I have the honor to report that I have seen Capt Attwood and also conversed with Asst. Surg. Osborn in relation to his case. Asst. Surg. Osborn informed me that Capt Attwood has had repeated attacks of Intermittent Fever in the last three months. He also states that at first the Captain, though reporting for treatment, did not desire to be excused from duty; but continued to perform duty, at the same time taking medicine; and that the disease was repeatedly arrested during this time; but invariably returned on the cessation of treatment or exposure. Finally Asst. Surg. Osborn advised him to refrain from the performance of duty and to take such a period of rest as might obviate all probability of a return of the disease. In accordance with this advice Captain Attwood was placed upon the sick report. That his name did not appear there for two or three days, was, as you surmise, an oversight. In my interview

with the Captain this morning he made to me substantially the statement subsequently made by Asst Surgeon ^{Osborn}. He also informed me that it is now four days since he had had a paroxysm of Intermittent Fever and hopes to be able to report for duty tomorrow.

— His name will not appear on the sick report to-day. In conclusion permit me to say that in forming our judgement of disease we must be governed, to a great extent by the statement of the Patient. He experiences sensations, and is cognizant of facts which are valuable as evidence of the existence and nature of disease; but of which we can know nothing only as he reveals them to us. Of course we are liable to imposition; but in my practice in the Army I have assumed that I was dealing with men of honor and it has always required strong evidence to induce me to believe that a statement made by them, in regard to their physical condition, was false. You will perceive from the foregoing that Capt Littard has not been under my treatment but under that of Asst Surg. Osborn in whose judgement and honesty I have the most implicit confidence.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

M. H. Hood Surg.

1st Regt. Arty. A. D.

454
St. J. 1864
No. 24, W. O. 1864
No. 903. 2 U.S. Heavy Artillery
Fort Pickering April 29/64

132-LA-P31-67-1864
Harper Lt. Col. Lt. P.
Comp 2 U.S. Heavy Artillery

Recommends Captain
A. L. Atwood Company "A"
2 U.S. Heavy Artillery (Col.)
for the position of Major
of 3d Battalion in said
Regiment

P. O. 2 & 3.
Par 3.

Rec'd W. O. May 19 1865.
Rec'd H. Q. Fort Pickering 29 April 1864.
Rec'd H. Q. U.S. C. G. Mem Tenn 30 April 64

214
C. G. M. A.
Headqs Fort Pickering
Fort Pickering 29 April 1864
Respectfully forwarded
and recommended
J. Kappner
Col 2d Heavy Artillery
Camp Fort

Ed M. A. 100
Head Quarters U.S. Troops
Memphis Tenn May 2, 1864
Respectfully forwarded
with recommendation that
he be appointed Major to
fill the vacancy occasioned
by the resignation of M. J. Jones
A. L. Chittam
Brig General

#72 L.S. 1864

Headquarters 2^d U.S. Army, Col^d
Fort Pickens April 29th 1864

Lieut. George Mason

Adj. G. U.S.C. & F. Va. Serv^d

Sir

There being a
vacancy of a Majorship for the 3^d Battalion of
this regiment, caused by the resignation of Major
L.S. Jones. - I have the honor to recommend the
appointment of Capt J.S. Edward Co A 2^d U.S. Army
Col^d to fill said vacancy, and for the following
reasons. - First having been in command
of said battalion since the 18th of March last,
he has abundantly proven his capacity for filling
the position with credit to himself and advantage to
the service and second being the ranking Captain
in the regiment he is thereby entitled to the position

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

J.P. Harper Major
Adj. G. U.S. Army, Col^d

Hd Qr. Dist of West Tenn
Memphis Tenn June 13/64

Special Orders
No 53

Detaching Major
J. L. Atwood as
Genl Field Officer
of the Day

J. L. Atwood

Maj

order

Head qrs. Dist. of West Tenn.
Memphis Tenn. June 15th 1864

Special Order
No 53 } Extract

x x x x
VI Major J. L. Atwood 3rd U.S. 16th Reg
Arty Caled is hereby detailed as General Field
Officer of the Day vice Major W. H. Lancing
relieved and will be obeyed and respected accor-
dingly

Major J. L. Atwood will report at
these Headquarters daily for instruction

By Order of
Maj Genl. C. C. Washburn
Signed W. H. Morgan
Asst Adj-Genl

Journal of the ... 2. 13

Mary Atwood

B. U. S. C. A. Hy.

U. S. Military Telegraph.

186

By Telegraph from Head "Qrs" 16th 1864

To Capt. Kaffner

Fort Pickens

Please tell Major
Atwood to report
here at once

W. H. Morgan
a. a. b.

W. G. Dist of West Tenn
Memphis Tenn June 20. 64

Special Orders
No 68

Leave of absence for
Major J. L. Alwood

order.

Head-Quarters District of West Tennessee,

Memphis, Tenn., June 30th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 68 } EXTRACT.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE, subject to the provisions of General Orders No. 73, War Department, A. G. O., series of 1863, for twenty days, is granted the following named Officers, with permission to proceed beyond the limits of the Department and Army of the Tennessee:

Maj. J. L. Studd
3rd U. S. Heavy Artillery, (Col'd.)

Leave to date from arrival at Cairo, Ills.

x x x x

By order of Maj. Gen. C. C. WASHBURN,

J. A. Morgan
Maj. and Ass't Adj't General.

To *C. C.*

3rd U. S. Heavy Artillery, (Col'd.)

A. Pickering & Co
30 Dec 1864

Alvin J. L. May,
30 U. S. C. Kelly, Elly,

Refers - that the sum
has had every belong
ing to the ~~United~~
Men of this ~~Company~~

Headquarters 3^d Batt.
3^d U. S. Army, Texas,
3^d Dec 1864

Capt. A. G. Smith

A. A. C. Gen. Dist. Memphis

Captain

I have the honor
to report that I have had no part in my
responsibility belonging to the enlisted men of
my command -

I have the honor to be

Captain &

Very Respectfully

Yours obed^t Serv^t

J. L. Alvine Maj.

Command 3^d Batt

283. S. P. 41. S. P. 1865
#399. B. 71. S. P. 1865
S-35. 213-67 1865.
A-49- S. P. 1865-
S. P. 1865
30" March 1865

Almon J. L. Mason
3rd Lt. U.S. Army

Makes application for
the necessary authority
to purchase of arms
at base for his own
personal use

Spec Ord 88 par 7- 1865

Co. H. 1. D. M. T. 4th April 1865
Recd. N. C. P. S. D. M. Apr. 1865
Head Quarters Fort Pickens March 30 1865
Recd. S. P. 1865

775 S. P. C. and M. B. 1865
Head Quarters 3rd U. S. Lt. G. B.
Fort Pickens T. March 30/65

Respectfully forwarded
approved
Orvil Partridge Major
Comd'g 3rd U. S. Lt. G. B.

Head Quarters Fort Pickens
Memphis T. March 31 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved
J. H. Hapner
Col 3rd U. S. Lt. G. B.
comd'g Fort & Troops attached

Head Quarters
Post & Defenses
Memphis Tenn Apr. 5 1865
Respectfully forwarded

Wm. M. Smith
Capt & adjt
(in the absence of the
Genl Comd'g)

J. Peckinp Memphis Tenn
30th March 1865

W. A. Morgan
Maj. + A. B. Sumner
West. West Tenn.

Major

I have the honor
to receive your application for the use
of my authority - to purchase from the
Government a horse for my own private
use.

I have the honor to be
Major

Very Respectfully
Yours
J. L. Atkinson Maj.
3rd U. S. Cavalry, Regt.

1114 B 150 P. S. 1165

Head Quarters 2^d Infy 1st Div 2^d W. I.
Ord Off Fort Pickens Aug 21st 65

Hastings Frederick
1st Lt Vady Ord Off Fort Pickens

Requests that Maj J L
Atwood 3rd U.S. Artillery be
detailed to go to St Louis
in charge of ordnance and
ordnance stores

222

S.O. # 205. Aug 22 1865.

Recd. Hd. Qrs. 2^d W. I. Aug. 22 1865

72 Y P C 1116 1165

Head Quarters 2^d Infy 1st Div 2^d W. I.
Fort Pickens Fla. August 21st 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J. Kappner
Col 3rd U.S. Colored Artillery (Regt)
Commanding Brigade

S.O. # 205. II.
August 22 1865

Head Quarters 2^d Infy. Brig. I. W. S.
Ordnance Office
Fort Pickens Aug 28th 1865.

Capt Chas B Brown
Asst Adjt Genl.
Captain

I have the honor
to request a detail for Major J L Steward
3^d U S Cold Arty Heavy, to go to St Louis Mo.
in charge of Ordnance and Ordnance stores
it being necessary that an Officer should go
in charge of Ordnance stores, as they are re
ceiving stores at the Arsenal from various
sources, and it very difficult to keep the differ
ent stores separate.

By consulting the Comdy Officer of the
Regt. I find that Major J L Steward can
better be spared than any other Officer.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Fredrick Haffner Lieut
and Act Ord Off. I. W. S.

Head quarters 3^d 26 S C Arty N.Y.
Fort Pickering Tenn Aug 21st 1865.

Major J. L. Stwood can be spared
better than any other Officers of this
Regiment.

J. B. Williams Major
Company 3^d 26 S C Arty N.Y.

J. L. Alwood

Maj. 3 U.S.C.H.A.

x var

Order

Head-Quarters Post & Defenses of Memphis,

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Memphis, Tenn., August 22nd 1865.

SPECIAL ORDER,

No. 203

Extract II

Major J. S. Atwood, U. S. C. Art (Heavy) will proceed to St Louis Missouri in charge of Ordnance Stores. He will report and deliver the above mentioned stores to Major G. S. Callender Commanding St Louis Arsenal, at St Louis Missouri, returning to this place without delay. ^{upon completing his business} The Quartermaster Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

By order of Brevet Major Gen. A. L. CHETLAIN.

Chas. C. Brown

Assistant Adjutant General.

Comd'g Officer
3rd U. S. C. Art. (Heavy)

Fort Pickering, Memphis Tennessee, Nov. 18th 1865.

Maj. J. S. Atwood, of the 3^d U.S. Col. Art. (Regt), having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he has been suffering from malarial fever for the period of six weeks, and that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty.

I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than twenty days.

A. D. Binkerd

Asst. Surg. 3^d U.S. Col. Art. (Regt)

A.E. 123 D.W.S. 1861 -
567. B 12830) 1865

Fort Pickens of Sum
22^o Mr. Nes

Almond J. L. Major
3^o J. S. L. Artillery, Heavy,

Makes application for
a leave of absence to
pursue him to recruit
his health
(Surg. Certif. Enclosed)

So 20^o Dept of Sum 1865

Recd Head Quarters U.S. Col'd Artillery Heavy Nov. 22/65
Ours Enclosure

Head Quarters U.S. Col'd Artillery (Heavy)
Fort Pickens Sum. Nov. 22^o 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved. There are
29 Commissioned Officers
present. 13 on detached service
2 absent with leave. 2
absent sick

J. Kappner
Col'd U.S. Col'd Artillery (Heavy)
Comdg Regt

Fort Belvoir of S.W.

22^d. Mr. West

Capt. Wm. M. Cannon

Q. A. Genl. Dir. West S.W.

Captain

I have the honor to make application for a leave of absence for twenty days, to proceed north to recruit my health.

I have the honor to be
Captain

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt. Servt.
J. T. Alvord Major
3^d U. S. Cavalry, Regt.

183. B. 79. (S. U.S. C. A. 84) 1864

J. L. Atwood.

Miscel

Record Dec. 25. - 1864. ~

Fort Pickering Tenn

Dec 25th 1864

Lt Jos Durfee

Adj 3rd US C Art (Reg)

Sir

I have the honor, to
withdraw the charges preferred by me against Major
J L Atwood 3rd US C Art (Reg). I do this at the
request of Lt Col J P Harper Comd'g Regt.

Very Respectfully
Your obedient servant
J. J. Cornwell
Asst Surgeon.

Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn.
14th April 1862

Brevet Major Wm. J. Fulk-
a. a. Major Dept. of Tenn.

Major

I have the
honor here with to make applica-
tion for leave of absence for
Thirty-20 days to enable me to
proceed to Mount Pleasant
Tenn. to attend to important
business requiring my immo-
diate attention -

I entered the
Service of the United States in
April 1861, and since that
time I have taken the
benefit of but one leave
of absence - that for thirty
days - Major James E. Williams
is now on duty - with the Reg-
iment, and my services

can well be proved

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully
Yours
Edw. D. Hunt.
3^d St. Andrew's Church, New York

CARD NUMBERS.

135575	26
135726	27
135873	28
136012	29
136152	30
136264	31
136380	32
136442	33
128322	34
136690	35
110765	36
11018	37
110698	38
40736687	39
40734956	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Mark:

also

4408 POWMAN
P 1691771 P.O. Post
P 1710049 P.O. Post
P. 2836516 And WD

Wm. D. King, Esq.

C | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bob Austin

Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *SW*

Eyes *SW*; hair *SW*

Where born *N. C.*

Occupation *Boatman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Cairo*

By whom *Capt. Phillips*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Oct. 17/64, Capt. Phillips, Cairo. - Substituted for John C. Grayson of 11th Ark Co. 13th Dist. 9th Sub. Dist. Ills.*

This man was originally assigned & Mustered in to the 29th Me. Inf. but sent to the 3rd Me. Art'y. Reg. Description Received July 27/64

H. Clark

O | 3^d N. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Bob Oldstead

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd N. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. *None given*

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When, 186 .

Where

By whom; term y'rs.

Remarks: # See Bob Austin

.....
.....
.....
.....

as on book

Harrison

0 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

+ Solstead

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age.....years ; height.....feet.....inches.

Complexion

Eyes..... ; hair.....

Where born

Occupation.....

ENLISTMENT.

When....., 186 .

Where

By whom..... ; termy'rs.

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Solstead

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Ostead
Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*x*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period..... years.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *No descriptive list*
Rec'd
C

Filed with Bob or Bib Austin

* *Added 6/2/98 C.M.A*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

H. H. Murray

(858c)

Copyist.

0

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Olstead

priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.....

Remarks: No description
Roll sent

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

E. H. McKinnis

Comp.

Copyist.

O | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Olstead

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Substitute or
drafted & descrip.
the Roll not
received*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Maukey

(358c)

Copyist.

0

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Olstead

Post, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .*

Where *

Period years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute or
Drafted No Receipt
for Roll furnished

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Maukey

(358c)

Copyist.

0

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Alstead

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 1865.*

Where *

Period, years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Remarks: Substitute or drafted. Descriptive Roll not furnished.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mankey

(858c)

Copyist.

U | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Oldstead

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period..... years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks:.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

Maukey

Copyist.

0

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bob. Oldstead

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.....

Remarks: Substitute or drafted. Descriptive list not furnished.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

G. Williams

(358c)

Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bob Austin

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 17*, 1864.*

Where *Cairo, Ill.* *

Period *one* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

(Mustered in Oct 17/64 at Cairo Ill.)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. Williams

(358c)

Copyist.

A | Harty | **U.S.C.T.**

Bob Austin

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Mar. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 16, 1865.

Last paid to now paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 37⁶⁸/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: No papers were rec'd
for this man showing date
of Enlistment until the
4th of March 1866.

Mustered out to date Oct 16th
1865 by reason of expiration of
term of enlistment

Book mark:

(348)

O. Jackson

Copyist.

0

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Robert Oldstead

Pt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864. Train. Nov. 10/64. Post
Pickering Taken up without
orders. No muster roll nor
description. About detailed
in Lett. Wright, A. A. 2d Ab.,
supply train, 10. A. C.

Jan 1865. On daily duty in Co.
Nov 1865. to Jan 1866. On extra or
daily duty as Co. Orderly.

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Bob Austin

Pr., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1866.

*Absent without leave
since July 26, 66.*

March 1866.

*Loss March 6, 66,
Memphis Mustered
out to date Oct 16, 65,*

Book mark :

W. Hearst

(546)

Copyist.

A | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Bib Auston

Priv., Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr, 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered out Oct. 16, '65
(Age 24.)

Book mark:

L. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

(Orchestra)

Austin Robert

, Co. B Reg't H.S.C. HA

14 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>10</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A Au

No. 2

Robert Austin

Enlisted at Cairo, Ills

As Substitute for

John C. Grayson

On the 17 day of October, 1864.

By

Capt Isaac N. Phillips

Ben L. Wiley

Isaac M. Keeley

Board of Enrollment,

13 Dist. of Illinois

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Illinois



Coffey
Wabash County

I, *Robert Austin* born in the State
of *North Carolina*, aged *thirty four* years, and by
occupation a *Boatman*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John C. Grayson, Esq., of *Coffey Precinct*
County of Wabash & State of Illinois

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *Seventeenth* day of *October*, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said *John C. Grayson*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Seventeenth* day of *October*
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Cairo Ill
October 1864

BEFORE

Isaac Phillips
Capt & Prov Mar 13 Dist Ill

Robert Austin
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John C*
Grayson, drafted in *Coffey Sub. District*
29 September, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Blackeyes, Blackhair, Black complexion*; is *5* feet *4 1/2*
inches high.

Isaac Phillips
Provost Marshal.

Ben L. Wiley
Commissioner of Board.

Isaac M. Neely
Surgeon of Board.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert Austin desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am thirty four years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at Cairo Illinois the 17th day of October

WITNESS:

R. C. Wright Robert X Austin
mark

A
A

No. 2

Robert Austin

Enlisted at Cairo Ills

As Substitute for

John L. Grayson

On the 17 day of October, 1864

By

Robert Spencer Phillips

Saml. H. Wiley

James M. Cheek

Board of Enrollment,

13 Dist. of Illinois

1.
A Robert Austen

No. 2

~~Robert Grayson~~

Enlisted at Cairo Ills

As Substitute for

John C. Grayson

On the 17 day of October, 1864.

By

Capt Isaac N. Phillips

Ben L. Wiley

Isaac M. Kelley

Board of Enrollment,

13 Dist. of Illinois

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Illinois



*Coffee
Hobash County*

I, *Robert Austin* born in the State
of *North Carolina* aged *thirty four* years, and by
occupation a *Postman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John C. Grayson, Esq., of *Coffee County
Hobash County & State of Illinois*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *seventeenth* day of *October*, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said *John C. Grayson*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *seventeenth* day of *October*,
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of ~~THREE~~ *one* **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Cairo Ills*
this *17th* day of *October*, 1864.

BEFORE *Isaac H. Phillips*
Capt & Post Mar 13 Dist Ills

Robert Austin
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John C. Grayson*
Grayson, drafted in *Coffee Sub. District*
29 September, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *4 1/2*
inches high.

Isaac H. Phillips
Provost Marshal.

Ben Witty
Commissioner of Board.

Isaac M. Neely
Surgeon of Board.

Ad. Gen. 3^d U. S. C. Art. 24y.
Fort Pickering, Tenn -
July 17th 1865.

William J. Co.

Major 3^d U. S. C. Art. 24y.

Requests that he may be
furnished with Descriptive
List of Robert Olsten - who
says he was selected by
the Provost Marshal at Cairo.

R. (P. M. 13th Dist. Ills.) July 23rd 65.

Office Provost Marshal
13th Cong. Dist
Cairo, Ills. July 23/65.

Respectfully returned to Major
J. Co. Williams, 3^d U. S. C. Art. 24y.

The name, Robert Olsten, does
not appear upon the records
of this Office, either as a volun-
teer or recruit. I have no
knowledge of him otherwise.

Isaac H. Phillips
Capt. & Pro. Marshal
13th Dist. Ills.

V. 1. 42. 33. E. B. 13th Dist. Ills.

Head Quarters 3 U. S. Cold Artillery
Fort Pickens June July 19 1865

Provost Marshal
Cairo Ill

Sir

I would respectfully request
you to send me as soon as practicable the
descriptive list of Robert O'Brien of this Regiment
he is a substitute and was assigned to this Regt
last November, he says he was enlisted at Cairo
in September or October 1864 by the Provost Marshal
and received clothing there

We have written to the Commanding Officer
of the draft rendezvous at Springfield but he
says he has no such name on his records

Hoping this will receive your immediate
attention I remain Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt
J. C. Williams Major
3 U. S. Cold Artillery

464 P. 112 13^d U.S. Army 1865
C. C. 76. Q. 2. 1865
O. 29. V. 2. R. C. 2. 1865
Fort Pickens Tenn
September 12th 1865
73. M. 27. 1865

Gen. W. Olney 1st Lieut.
3^d U.S. Col. Arty. (Hvy.) Comdg. Co. 6

Makes statement in behalf
of Private Robert Oldstead
and requests that his deser-
tion list be furnished

2309 R. P. L. No 342-65

R. W. Aldred 10. 20. 30-15
Spec. Asst. Com. 11. 1865
Knoxville Tenn 1865
Head Quarters 2^d Inf. Brigade W.S.
Fort Pickens Tenn Sept 14th 1865
Head Quarters 2^d Inf. Brigade W.S.
Fort Pickens Tenn Sept 13th 1865

107 P. 112 13^d U.S. Army 1865
Robert Oldstead
Headquarters W.S. Army
Fort Pickens Tenn Sept 13th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
J. G. Williams Major
Comdg. W.S. Arty

Head Quarters 2^d Inf. Brigade W.S.
Fort Pickens Tenn 13th September 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
J. G. Kappner
Col. W. S. Arty (Hvy)
Comdg. Brigade

Comd M. S. 172. 27. 5. 1865

Headquarters Post + Defense
Memphis Tenn Sept 14 65

Respectfully forwarded in the
absence of the Genl Comdg by
Chas. P. Brown,
a. a. g.

Head Quarters W.S.
Memphis Tenn Sept 17th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
with request that an
investigation be ordered
if the within statement
is true that Capt. Phelps
be punished

Wm. C. Smith
Bvt Maj' Gen

Fort Pickering Tenn. Sept. 12th 1865

Brevet-Maj Genl. L. Thomas
Adjut. Genl. U. S. Army
General

I have the honor to submit to you the following statement of Robert Oldstead a colored Substitute who was assigned to this company last November. His Descriptive List did not come with him. Several applications have been made to Capt. Phillips at Cairo Ills (by letter) but without eliciting a reply consequently the man has not received any pay. I would respectfully request therefore that some means be adopted to furnish me with the original Descriptive List or that I be authorized to make a descriptive list from the statement of the man.

Robert Oldstead says I was mustered by Captain Phillips at Cairo Illinois on the 21st day of October 1864. From Cairo I was sent to Camp Butler and from thence to this place (Fort Pickering Tenn.)

I was forced into the service by Captain Phillips after this manner. He decoyed me into a room and then asked me to go for a substitute which I declined to do. He offered me two hundred and fifty dollars which I refused to take. He kept me locked in the room a little over one day and night during which time he offered me the two hundred

and fifty dollars three times The last time
he offered me the money I would not accept it
he swore and said that I should go anyway
When he came to the room next time he had a
guard with him I was ordered down stairs and
into the office when he made me hold up my hand
to be sworn in; after which I was marched off to
the guard house

When we left Cairo (myself & other substitutes) Capt.
Phillips had us march by to receive our money
I was the last one he paid he gave me but fifty
dollars I was told by a drafted man that I was
a substitute for his neighbor who paid Capt. Phillips
five hundred and fifty dollars

I have the honor to be General

Very respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

W. Wilney 1st Lieut.

3rd U.S. Col. Arty. Heavy,

Company Company "C"

Head Quarters Department of Tennessee
Knoxville, Tenn., Oct. 2nd 1865.

Respectfully forwarded

B. N. Peck

Lt. Col. Adj. Genl.

In absence of the Major Genl Comdg

Head Quarters Mil Div of the Tenn
Nashville Tenn Oct 5th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
to the Adjutant General
of the Army.

Geo W Thomas

Lt. Col. Major General U.S.A.

by Robert Ramsey

Bot Col 2d A. S. G.

in the absence of the General Comdg

Copy

Order C 3 U.S. Col. City (1865)
Foot Pickering Tern. Nov. 12/1865

L. Methudy Capt.
3rd U.S. Artillery (1865) comd Co C

Requests to be furnished
with Descriptive Roll of
Private Robt. Oldstead of his
Company. - Also invites at-
tention to the illegal en-
listment of said soldier,
and request an investigation
in the case,

204 S. R. B. O. fo 144 = 66

Robt. Oldstead

¹
Order 3-1865

¹
C. 2. Vol 3 R. C. F. 555.

Copy

Charles C 3rd U.S. Artillery 1st Regt
Fort Pickens, Memphis Tenn November 12/1865

Brig. Gen. L. Thomas
Adjutant General U. S. A.
Washington D. C.

General:

I have the honor to respectfully
invite your attention and request your action
in the case of Private Bob Olstead of this
Company.

This man arrived here on November 9th 1864
with a Detachment of Recruits & Substitutes
from Cairo Ill. without a Descriptive Roll. I
was not then in command of this company,
but I am informed, that the proper steps
were taken, to obtain his Descriptive Roll, by the
Officer then commanding the Company, but without
Success.

I would respectfully request, that I be furnish-
ed with his Descriptive Roll in Order that he
may draw his pay, and be mustered out, as

he says, he was mustered in for one year.

The exemplary conduct of this soldier induces me, to bring to your notice the peculiar circumstances, under which he was enlisted.

Bob Olstead was discharged the Gunbo at service and arrived at Cairo Ill. between October 1st and 10th 1864 with the intention to visit his friends. - An Officer, (who subsequently proved to be Capt. Phillips, Provost Marshal at Cairo Ill.) induced Olstead, to follow him into a house, where he proposed to him to enlist as a Substitute, offering him \$200⁰⁰ in case he consented. -

Olstead declined to enlist, whereupon Capt. Phillips locked him up in the room and returned the next day, bringing some victuals to the man, and renewing the proposition, which was again declined.

He then offered him \$250 - and when Olstead refused to accept, Capt. Phillips said: "I am sorry you must enlist anyhow. - He then forced

Olstead, by threats, to take the oath of enlistment, and put him in the guard house with other substitutes, where he learned from a white soldier that he (Olstead) was bought, for a neighbor of said white soldier for the sum of \$500⁰⁰

This occurred between the 10th and 21st October 1864. Before leaving, Capt. Phillips handed Olstead \$50⁰⁰ saying: "this is all I can do for you."

Since I know Bob Olstead, he behaved

well and orderly, and I have no reason to doubt his veracity. The same record is given him by the Officer, who preceded me in command of the company.

I would most respectfully ask, that the case be investigated and if the above statement proves to be correct, that Ostead be enabled, to collect from Capt Phillips the sum of \$450⁰⁰, or, if Capt Phillips proves to be innocent, of the transaction, the soldier can be properly punished, for making such a report.

I have the honor to be

General

Very Respectfully

Your obt. servt

William D

Capt 3. U.S. Army, (br.)
Company C

m. 8. 4110. 411. 5. 1865
m 647 3rd Div 1865
#5547 3126 (74) 1865
No. 528, Vol 3 Accs. 1865
Co. 6. 3rd Regt. (Inf), Foot
Pickering Memphis 2 Nov 12/1865

No. 1514 1031 1865
L. Metheny Capt.
3rd Regt. (Inf), Foot Co. C
No. 739 Vol 5 Accs. 1865.
Requests to be furnished
with Descriptive Roll of
Robt. Olstead, a Private in
his Co., and makes state-
ment, with request for an-
-vestigation, regarding the
alleged illegality of enlist-
ment of the said Olstead.
by Capt Phillips, Provost
Marshal at Camp All.

Recd at Memphis 29 Nov 1865
Recd at Memphis 23 Nov 1865
Recd at Memphis 30 Nov 1865
Head Quarters 3rd Regt. (Inf), Foot Nov. 13/65

Robt. Olstead

Head Quarters 3rd Regt. (Inf), Foot
Fort Pickering Memphis 13 Nov 1865

Respectfully forwarded

J. Kappner
Co. 6. 3rd Regt. (Inf), Foot
Camp All.

U.S. Army
Memphis Tenn. Nov. 15/1865
Respectfully for-
warded
Wm. C. Smith
Col. 1st Regt. Cavalry

Headquarters Dept of Tennessee,
L. P. KNOXVILLE, TENN., Nov. 20th 1865
Respectfully forwarded
G. J. Newman
MAJ. GEN. COM'D'G.

U.S. Army
Nashville Nov 24/1865

Respectfully forwarded
to the Adjutant General
of the Army
John Whipple
Brig General A. A. G.
in absence of the Comdg Gen

See on letter of 24
Nov 1865 - date
Nov 24

2424 S. R. B. L. 316-65

R. C. Mc. Aud. H. C. L. 11. 9-65

Ops. Co C. 3 W. J. Co. Artillery (Army)
Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn November 12th 1865

Adj. Maj. Gen. L. Thomas
Adjutant General U. S. A.
Washington D. C.

General!

I have the honor to respectfully invite
your attention and request your action in the case of
Bob Ostead, a Private in this company.

This man arrived here on November 9th 1865
with a Detachment of Recruits and Substitutes from
Cairo Ill. without a Descriptive Roll. - I was not
then in command of this company, but I was informed,
that the proper steps were taken to obtain his Descriptive
Roll, by the Officer commanding the Company, but
without success.

I would respectfully request, that I be furnished
with his Descriptive Roll in order that the man can
draw his pay and be mustered out, as he says he was
enlisted for one year.

The exemplary conduct of this soldier induces
me, to bring the peculiar circumstances, under which

he was enlisted, to your notice.

Bob Ostead was discharged the gunboat service, and arrived at Cairo Ill. between October 1.st and 10.th 1864, with the intention to visit his friends. An Officer (who subsequently proved to be Capt. — Phillips, Provost Marshal at Cairo Ill.) induced Ostead to follow him into a house where he proposed to him, to enlist as a Substitute, offering him \$200.⁰⁰ in case he consented. Ostead declined to enlist, whereupon Capt. Phillips locked him up in the room and returned the next day, bringing some victuals to the man and renewing the proposition which was again declined. He then offered him \$250.⁰⁰ and when Ostead refused to accept, Capt. Phillips said: "damn you, you must enlist anyhow..." He then forced Ostead, under threats, to take the oath of enlistment, and put him in the guard house with other substitutes, where he learned from a white soldier that he (Ostead) was "bought" for a neighbor of said white soldier for the sum of \$500.⁰⁰

This occurred between the 10th and 21.st of October, 1864 on which day the Detachment left for Memphis. Before leaving, Capt. Phillips handed Ostead \$50. — saying: "This is all, I can do for you."

Since I know Bob Ostead, he behaved well and

orderly and I have no reason to doubt his veracity.
The same record is given to him by the officer, who
preceeded me in command of the Company.

I would most respectfully ask, that the case
be investigated, and if the above statement proves
to be correct, that Ostead be enabled, to collect from
Capt. Phillips the sum of \$450⁰⁰, or, if Capt.
Phillips proves to be innocent of the transaction,
the soldier can be properly punished for making
such a report.

I have the honor, to be

General

Very Respectfully

Your obedt servt

L. H. H. D. G.

Capt. J. W. C. Artillery (regt)
Company No 10.

War Dept. A. G. Office
December 19th 1865.

Respectfully referred to Capt.
L. Wetford, Commanding
Co. "C" 3rd U. S. Colored Artillery
(Heavy), through Commanding
Officers 3rd U. S. Colored Arty. (Heavy),
and attention invited to endorse-
ment of Brig. Gen. James
Oakes, Chief Mustering Officer,
State of Illinois.

No record of the enlistment
of Robert Aldstead can be found
upon the records of this office or
that of the Provost Marshal
General.

By order of the
Secretary of War:
W. J. Saggard
A. A. General Vol.

C. D. W. 1. 1. 392.

been previously re-ferred to Col. Johnson for information.

These papers to be returned.

By order of
Brig. Genl. James W. Allen
John F. Cleghorn
Capt. & Bot. Major, Jr.
Assistant.

E. B. 2. P. 221 - 1

Head Qrs. 1st Regt. Kansas
Vol. Inf. Butler, Mo. Jan. 17. 1866.

Respectfully returned to
Brig. Major John F. Cleghorn
Asst. Sec. with the M. & D.
Roll of Priv. Robert Austin
7th Miss. Col. 2nd Regt. The records
on file here do not show him
transferred to that or any
other Regiment - and the
inference is that this is
the man referred to in the
Application of St. Alvey.
The name of Alston
or Alstera does not
appear upon the Records
of Colored Troops on
file in this Office

J. J. Johnson

Col. Det. Res. Corps Landy. Reno, Mo.

Jan. 13. P. 1866

Recd
Recd. M. & D. 100 Jan 15/66

Chief. M. & D. P. Ills.
Springfield. Feb. 9. 1866.

Respectfully returned to the
Adj. Genl. W. D. Washburn
D. C. with enclosed M. & D.
Roll of Robert Austin who
gives date of enlistment 4: it
is believed must be the man
who is known at his Regt. as
Bob Alston. Enclosed also
copies of a letter from this
office to John D. Grayson
that principal for whom Robt.
Austin was substitute, and
his letter in reply thereto.

No other or further informa-
tion is in possession of this
office regarding this case.
It would seem from the
facts stated in Grayson's letter
that his substitute brother and
not Capt. Phillips was the
guilty party.

James Baker

Brig. Genl. W. D. Washburn

Chief. M. & D. P. Ills.
17 E. 13th St. p. 43-66

01 Vol 5 Ser 7866

Co. C. 3rd U.S. Col. Artillery
2nd Vol. 3. R.C. 1865-1866
District Army Camp Dec 1865

Geo. W. Olney 1 Lieut.
3rd U.S. Col. Artillery, comdg Co C

204 S. R. B. "C" - 144-66

Requests information in regard
to Bob or Robert Alston, enlisted
by Capt Phillips Provost Marshal
Chairs Ill. and sent to Camp Butler
Ill. about Oct 25 1864. If no descrip-
tive Roll can be found, requests
authority to make one, charging
\$24⁸⁴ to the soldier for clothing
drawn prior to joining the Reg.
Encloses statement in regard to the
illegal enlistment of Bob Olstead
of whom no records can be found.
(Encl. A. G. O. War Dept. Dec 19 1865) and
who is supposed to have been enlisted
under the name of Alston.

See Enclosure

Rec'd back A. G. O. Dist. 13 1866
R.C. N.Y. O. Ill. Jan 1866
Rec'd also Jan 5, 1866.
Rec'd A. G. O. January 6, 1866

War Department

Adjutant General's Office
Washington Jan 8 '66

Respectfully referred to
Brig General James
Cask, Chief Mustering
Officer State of Illinois,
Springfield, Ill. who will
please investigate this case
and furnish this Office
such information as can
be obtained, and, if the
soldier enlisted in the State
of Illinois, with a copy
of his Muster and Descriptive
Roll. Please return these
papers with report
accompanied by the Roll
called for.

By order of the
Secretary of War
A. F. Rockwell

Sub. Asst. Adj. Gen. Vol 2
E. 1. Vol. 1. 553
E. 3. P. 67. P 371-1866

Chf. Mrs. V. M.
Springfield Jan 10 1866
Respectfully referred
to Col. A. G. Johnson,
Comdg. Camp Butler
Ill. for any informa-
tion which the re-
cords of Drft Rendy-
vous contain regard-
ing this case. In view
of the fact that this
man was sometimes
called Robt Alston,
instead of Bob Olstead.
The case of this
man, under name
of Bob Olstead has
over

Cps. Co. C 3 U. S. Artillery Regt,
Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn December 28 1865

Vrs Maj Gen. L. Thomas
Adjutant General U.S.A.
Washington D.C.

General:

I have the honor, to acknowledge the receipt of my letter of September 12 1865 in regard to Private Robt. Alstead of this Company, and of a letter of Capt. L. Methueny of November 12 1865 on the same subject, both with the endorsement, that no records regarding this man can be found.

For the reason, that my intermediate Commanders have by the above mentioned communications been informed of the facts in the case, and in order to save time, as the soldier referred to, has served already over his time of enlistment, I take the liberty of addressing you direct.

I would respectfully request to be informed, whether the records at Springfield Ill. (Camp Butler) show of the enlistment of Bob or Robert Alston, by Capt Phillips Provost Marshal at Cairo Ill.

between October 1st and 25th 1864 as the soldier in question informs me, that his name was often pronounced Alston.

If no records under the name of Bob or Robert Alston can be found, I would request authority to make a Descriptive Roll of this man, under the name of Bob Olstead (as per the Descriptive Book of this Company) charging him with the amount of \$24.⁸⁴ for clothing drawn before he joined the Regiment, that he may be mustered out.

I enclose for your information a copy of the letter of Capt S. Methurdy of Nov 12 1865 giving a complete, and I believe, true history of the enlistment of Bob Olstead.

I have the honor to be

General

Very Respectfully

Your obt. servt

G. B. Tracy

1st 3rd Col Artillery 1st Div

camp C C

Robert Austin

misc. infm.

Chief. M & D. Office. Ills.
Springfield July 19th 1866

John D. Spayson
Rochester Mills
Wabash Co. Ills.

I am directed by Post Brig Gen James
to request you to inform this Office of
one of the persons whom you procured as
substitutes for yourself, after you were drafted,
to date when said substitute was accept-
ed & mustered, and the sum of money
by you for said substitute.

Please make a full statement of all
acts connected with the obtaining of
substitutes, stating especially whether
it was obtained and paid by you
directly, or through other parties, if the
please state their names and Post
address.

Please answer as soon as possible.

I am, Sir,

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
(Signed) John F. Cleghorn
Capt & Quor Maj' U.S.A.
Assistant.

A True Copy.
John F. Cleghorn,
Capt & Quor Maj' U.S.A.
Assistant.

Rochester, N.Y. Jan'y 27th 1866.
My John Coleyham.
Sir,

I am directed by you to give a statement of this affair. The name of the substitute I am not able to give his name as my assumption Papers only give my name. Their books will show his name. he was accepted on the 18th day of October 1864. I did not get the substitute myself. a man by the name of John Sandreger said he could get me a substitute for Six hundred Dollars. I told him I would give it. It run until the day. he then came to me and said that he could not get me to day for less than Six hundred Dollars. I told him I would have to give it. for I had tried the service and could not stand it. and so I did so. The substitute was furnished through his means.

I told him I had no money. he said he could get me a substitute anyhow. by me giving security for the Six hundred Dollars. he then took my note payable to John Curtis for that amount of money. and lifted my note still out

of his hands. The Substitute was never
paid off by me personal or either by thee
as ever I see of. Their Post Office address
is at Albion, Edwards Co. Mo. If any
anything else please let me know.

Yours Truly
(Signed), John C. Spryson

A. T. Wagon.
John H. Cleghorn,
Capt. 1st Reg. Inf.
Assistant.

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington Feb 16/60

Respectfully returned to Sir
George H. Olney, Company 10,
3^d U. S. Colored Artillery (Regt)
Fort Pickens, Penn. with a
copy of the Muster & descriptive
roll of Robert Austin, colored
substitute. Attention invited
to endorsement of General Oakes
and enclosed letters referred to
by him. It is believed that
this is the roll of the man referred
to in your letter. If such does
not appear to be the case you
will return these papers to the
Office with the information
endorsed. ♦

By order of the
Secretary of War
Geo. S. Johnson
Acting Adj. Genl. 703

E. D. W. P. W. H.

Bob Austin, ✓

Peter Co. C. 3rd Reg. N.Y.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 8, 1875.

Mr. Ellersbrook,

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Bob Austin (or Oldstead), Pute., Co. "C",

3rd Reg't U. S. C. (Ky.)

Trial sentence 10

Mo. R. Jannd & Feby 1866. Absent without leave,

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
J. J. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

March 12, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Bob Austin (or Oldstead), Co. "C",

3rd Reg't U. S. C. a. (Ky.) -

Name borne on Codes BK as Bob Austin with remark -

"This man was originally assigned and mustered in to the 29th U.S.

C. Infy, but sent to the 3rd U.S. C. a. (Ky.) - Des Roll received

Feby 27, '66" - No evidence of desertion or absence without leave -

Co. Moig lefts. Feby 25, '66 - "Bob Austin absent without leave" -

March 12, '66 - "Robert Oldstead returned from absence without

leave" - March 16, '66 - "Bob Austin mustered only to date

Oct 17/65" - Name of Bob Oldstead is borne on Codes BK

with remark - "See Bob Austin" - No record of trial -

W. A.

U.S. GOVERNMENT

Journal - Corporations

CARD NUMBERS.

141254	26
141364	27
141579	28
143368	29
112121	30
112355	31
40734952	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Caswell Austin

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes; black hair black

Where born not known

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom W. Kappner; term The War yrs.

Remarks: M. S. Aug. 31/63

Ft. Pickering by Capt.

Williams. Died in

Regt. Hosp. Nov. 12/63

S. Corp. Promoted 4 Corp.

Oct. 29/63.

O. C. McLaughlin

A.

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caswell Austin

Cope, Co. *F.*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored II. Art'y.†

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Pickering Tenn. Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn.**

Period *Nar* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* *As* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Barton

(356b)

Copyist.

a | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Caswell Austin

7th Corp. Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.*

Where *Ft Pickens* *

Period *War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

A. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caswell Austin

Corp. Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickens *

Period War years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Nov. 12, 1863 in
Regmtl Hosp. Ft. Pickens

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Boston

A

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Caswell Austin,
Cpl, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1863, (1 Reg't Tenn H. Art'y G. D.)
Loss, Nov 12, 63, Fort
Pickering. Died of disease,

Book mark :

W. H. Scott,

(546)

Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Caswell Austin
Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid* _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died with disease*
at Rich Moph Nov 12, 63
at Ft Pickens Tenn

Book mark: *P 66 P 20.68*
(over)

H Jones

JAN. 13

6143368

1891*

Book mark = V. 48 P
201.72

Austin, Caswell

Co. G, 3 U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Entirely in Death Roll.
S.S.

1863

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Caswell Austin

Capt of Company F

1 Regiment of Term. N.Y. Militia

State Volunteers. 1863

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Clotting account of Amputation sent J. Smith
Jan 9/64

No effects

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Crawell Austin

Rank: Captain Company: G Regiment: 1st

Arm: Heavy Artillery State: Tex

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lt. A. Woodruff

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

November 12 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hosp. Fort Pickens Tex.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Volume 1 Register of deceased soldiers
U.S.A. 1864

REMARKS.

Warren H. Collier

Clerk.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Cornell, Austin
3rd Reg't of *Col. Arty*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 21st 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Caswell Austin a Captain of
 Captain W. S. Parker's Company (D) of the 1st Regiment of Miss. & Ark. Vol. Inf.,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in not known, State
 of not known, aged 22 years; 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high; light complexion,
blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Fort Pickens, Tenn. and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Fort Pickens, Tenn., on the 31st day
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Williams, at Fort Pickens, on the 31st day of August,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Fort Pickens, Tenn. to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by disease Feb. 12th 1865

The said Capt. Caswell Austin was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Water to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Twenty three 39 dollars, since the 31st day of August,
 1863, when his enlisted ~~clothing account~~ was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, Tenn., this 22nd day
 of March, 1865.

Wm. C. H. H. H.
3rd Co. 1st Reg. Ill.
 Commanding Company.

Cate 1st Tenn. Heavy Arty. 14th

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

*Also Dec 5. 65
Original with Invoice
of Expct. sent to Sec
Auditor U.S. Treasury
B.S.C.*

1863
FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Caswell Austin
1st Reg't of Term Heavy Artillery
U.S.A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec Nov 12, 1862.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Caswell Austin, a Corporal of
 Captain J. S. Parker's Company ("F") of the First Regiment of Heavy Artillery
Volunteers, of the State of Tennessee, born in Not known State
 of Not known, aged 22 years; 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the thirty first day of August, 1863, at Fort Pickering
 by Captain Williams for the ~~period of~~ War years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the thirty first day of August, 1863, at
Fort Pickering, by Captain Williams; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death by disease

Died November 12, 1863. see Inventory of Effects.

The said ~~Army~~ ~~was last paid~~ by Paymaster
Not paid, to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Twenty three ³³ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **Sutler**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **Laundress**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at _____, this _____ day
 of _____, 186____.

Adjutant General's Office
 Washington D.C. Dec. 8, 1875.
 Copy. [A. G. O. No. _____]
Samuel S. Everett 2nd Lieutenant
 asst. Adj. General Commanding Company. "F"
Sgt. Ad. Wolbrecht

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Public Private

CARD NUMBERS.

147671	25
147766	27
147854	28
147991	29
148093	30
148258	31
149272	32
152461	33
160734953	34
1690723	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also
10. p. 219 - P. 7. 2
11. 221. 68.

35 to Car Sec FEB 11 1929 JMM

D. J. Miller, Exp.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Austin

Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Morgan, Ga.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 18, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom J. B. McRaven, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hoop. May 164.

O. C. McLaughlin

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Austin

Pri., Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 186 3*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Aug 26/63
Corinth Miss

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Samelly

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Austin

Pri, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1863

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Dannelly

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Austin

Pri

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1863*

Where Covint's miss*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: lies in Hospital

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Austin

Pri, Co. A, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y. †

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358d)

Dunnally

Copyist.

A | 1st Art'y | Team

George Auster

Pat., Co. A., 1 Reg't 1st Art'y

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 27, 1864.

How employed sick

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lamm

A. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George A. Austin
Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 18*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Mifflin* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *In General Hospital*

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery?

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

A. G. [Signature]
Copyist.

W

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Austin

B., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 18

, 1863.*

Where

Corinth Miss.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

Dead

of disease in Gen'l Hospital
May 1, 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Dead March 3, 1864 G.B.V
10. P 219

(357d)

B. F. H. H.

Copyist.

A

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

George Austin,
Prist, Co. , 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1864

(2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)
on duty Genl Hosp

May 1864

(3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)
Loss May 21, 64.
Genl Hosp. Died,

Book mark:

W. Harcourt,

(546)

Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Arthur

Priv., Co. *I*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis, Tenn., *Apr. 30*, 1866 .
Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to *Feb. 29*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ *48* ⁶⁰/₁₀₀
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died May 1/64 at*
Memphis, Tenn. of dis-
ease. Inventory and
final statement for-
warded.

Book mark: *V147 P245 72 PV2*
P20168 A.90. Died Mar 31/64

W. S. Thompson
(361) Coryist.

(over)

JAN. 13

6149272

☆1891☆

ENB. V10 P219

Austin, George
Pri, Co. I, 3 U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjut Genl's Office
Sept 12th 1872

The Muster Roll of Co "I" 3^d
W.S. Co. Art'y (Regt) for May and
June 1864, and the Muster and
Roll of the Co, report date of
death of Private George Austin
- May 1st 1864. Final State-
ment, signed by the Surgeon
in charge of the Hospital in
which the soldier died
March 31st 1864.

The latter date (March thirty-
first 1864) is held to be
correct and the Co. Rules indi-
cated above will be amended
accordingly.

Thomas D. Fugent
Adj. Genl

E. B. ¹⁰/₂₁₉

Noted

W. H.

See Letter 2^d Auditor
Sept 1872

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 4th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Private
George Austin

Co. "I"

2nd Regt. U.S. Hwy. Art'y. (Colored)
3^d

Died March 31st 1864

Final Statements
~~GRANTING~~

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, Etc.

I Certify, On honor that *George Austin* a *Private*
of *Captain* *Leut. D. Thompson's* Company of the *1st Tenn.*
Regiment of *Co. A. D.* Volunteers, of the State of *Tennessee*, born in
Morgan County State of *Mississippi*, aged *27* years; *6* feet
inches high; *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, and
by occupation a *Farmer*, was enrolled or enlisted at *Comitho Miss*
54. McRever 26 Aug '63 and mustered in service by *Lt. H. G. Hoffman* at
Comitho Miss on the *26* day of *August*, 186*3*, to serve in
the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in
the field, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of*

*State particularly the cause of discharge, if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.]

Died in Webster Genl Hospital
Memphis Tennessee March 31 1864
of Chronic Diarrhoea

The said *Privt George Austin* was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Reynolds to include the *31* day of *December*
186*3*, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his

(having been mounted during the time) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enroll-
ment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, *Since Enlistment \$27.50* not paid for, amounting to *100* dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State of _____ not paid for,
amounting to _____ dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the *26* day of *August* 186*3* to the
time of *discharge Death*.

He is indebted for other stoppages than above _____

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ 186*3*.

He is indebted to _____ Sutler, _____ dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate at *Memphis Tenn* this *15* day of *April*, 186*4*

A. Shury
Surg. G. Iowa. Tols. in charge
Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster;— the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

rate

Compon

CARD NUMBERS.

6131862	26
6131979	27
6132096	28
6132218	29
6132334	30
6132450	31
6132566	32
6132683	33
6132795	34
6132904	35
6133014	36
6133164	37
6133317	38
6133466	39
6133611	40
6133748	41
6133873	42
6133965	43
6134115	44
9110166	45
9110353	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

S-2092501 P.O. m m
P.O. misc of 1036877 12/20/16 JHS

Griffing Co

of purchase

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Leon Husten

Batt., Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *5/4* inches.

Complexion *OLN*

Eyes; *OLN* hair *OLN*

Where born *Franklin, Ala.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5, 1863*

Where *W. Pickens, Tenn.*

By whom *Col. J. G. Kopper*; term *the war* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp'l.*

Mustered out April 30/66.

W. H. [Signature]

A 134 Artg | U.S.C.T.

Isom Austin

Co B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Artg

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Franklin Ma

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

By whom Col D S Koppner; term during war 7 yrs.

Remarks:

[Empty lined area for remarks]

(3830)

McCornack
Comp.

A

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isom Austin

Pat., Co. B., 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickens Tenn.*

Period years.* The War

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

W.A. Bogan

A | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isom Austin

Post, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 5 to June 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn.**

Period.....years.* *For War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W. A. Bogar

A | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isom Austin

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn..*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogar

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isom Austin

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn.* *

Period.....years.* *The war*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W. H. Bogan

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isom Austin

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *A. Pickering Tenn.* *

Period.....years.* *The War*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358c)

Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

From Austin

Prst, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn.* *

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W.H. Bogar

Copyist.

9 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Iron Austin
Pot, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Martape 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where H. Pickering's
the war

Period..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments,100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Pruder

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sam Austin

Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickens, Tenn*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bradley

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sam Austin

Cor, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft Pickens Tenn*
the war

Period years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Biddle

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tom Austin
Pot, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft Pickens Tenn

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Biddle

(358c)

Copyist.

9

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isom Austin

Cpl

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1864

1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 5

1863*

Where

St. Petersburg Tenn

Period

the war

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

One Hoosuck

some center

#163

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Prader

(358c)

Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isom Austin

Coopl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3**

Where *Fort Pickering**

The war
Period years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *One Haversack & Canteen \$1.12*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy

Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isom Austin
Capl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3**

Where *At Pickering Tenn*
The war

Period years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy
Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Leon Austin

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *St Pickering* *

Period *The war* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: -----

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

May

Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isom Austin
Corpl., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *W Pickering Tenn*
The war

Period years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy

Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Esom Austin
Compl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y..

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863*

Where *Pickering* *

Period years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy
Copyist.

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isom Austin
Coyl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jun 5*, 1863.*

Where *71 Pickering**

Period *the way* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *due U.S. for Ord. lost*
1 wiper and 1 Tompion 22¢

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c)

Copyist.

a | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isom Austen
Coyle, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jun 5, 1863.*

Where Ft-Pickering Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Bowman
(358c) Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isom Auster

Coyl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 42⁵⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal

Oct 15, 1864

Book mark: V. 116. P. 254. 70

Bowman

(361)

Copist.

E. Long
CARD NUMBERS.

128745	25
137846	27
140991	28
111856	29
134955	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Mark:

PPV...

PO LB. M/M 1425-375 = 12.616 ^B

AG. 2521009

P.O. Mil. Act 1425-375 - 1-7-19. H. J.

Jeffery A. G.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Austin

....., Co. *E*., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *BLK*

Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*

Where born *Brownsville Tenn*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 22*, 186*5*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *My Neeces*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transf'd from Co I*

88 U.S.C. Inf Jan 1/66, appoin-
ted Corp March 8/66

Mustered out April 30/66

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Austin

Priv., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. *I*, *88* Reg't *W.C. Drift*

Roll dated *Jan'y 1*, 186*6*.

When enlisted *April 22*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Apr 22*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Abs on detached service
in Freedmens Dept
Memphis Tenn since
Sept. 8/65*

Book mark:

(342)

W. J. Hughes

Copyist.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Austin,
Private, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 22, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 44 ⁴²/₁₀₀ for Clothing

Remarks: Transferred from Co. I,

88th U.S. Inf. Jan. 1/66,

Det. in Freedman's Dept.

D. W. T. Jan. 30/66.

Bounty paid \$ 100.⁰⁰

" unpaid \$ 200.⁰⁰

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

A

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

James Austin
Co. E, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1866.
Co. E transferred from
Co. "F" 3rd U. S. C. T.
Jan'y 1, 66.

Jan'y + Feb'y 1866.
Absent attached in Freed-
mans Dept. D. M. T. since
Sept 8, 65.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(546)

Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Austin

Capt., Co. *E.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 20*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *38*/⁷²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

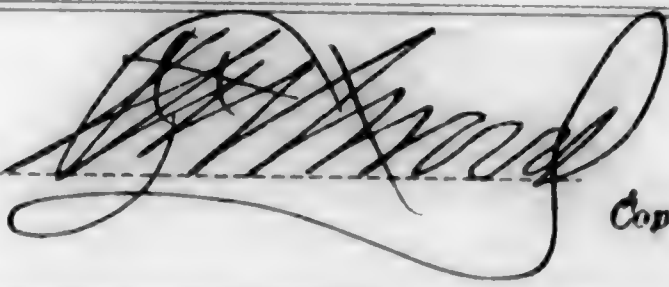
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

un
Bounty paid \$ *200*/⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Ranks Feb. 8/66.

Book mark:

(361)



Copyist.

U.S. Col'd H. Army

White

Terrace

CARD NUMBERS. /

6128678

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 3rd Army | **U.S.C.T.**

William Austin

Pr., Co. *A*, *3* ^{*1st Reg't U.S. Col'd Army*} *Reg't U. S. Col'd Army*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *July 31*, 1863.

Deserted:

When, 186 .

Where *Contraband camp*

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Name now taken up on rolls of Reg't

Book mark:

[Signature]

U.S. SOLDIER

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

See Army, Thomas

Book Mark:

See also

F. J. U.S. Gold II. Art's.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>127594</i>	26
<i>143190</i>	27
<i>129312</i>	28
<i>145412</i>	29
<i>112120</i>	30
<i>40734957</i>	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also *Datty. F. Russia.*

A

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Handy Ivory

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Dublin, N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 13 / 63

Where Memphis

By whom H. Dickhub; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Apr. 18, 1864

at Memphis Tenn. by Capt.

Williams U. S. A. Transferred

from Pioneer Corps Cav. Div.

16 A. C. Jan 23 / 65. Orders

by War Dept. Transferred

from Batty 2nd U. S. C. A. Light

per S. O. No. 163 H. 2nd Mil. Div.

Tenn. date Jan. 1, 1866. Dropped

as a Deserter Jan. 10, 1866.

O. C. McLaughlin

A. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Handy Ivory.
Pri, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. *F*, *2* Reg't *U.S.C. L.A.*

Roll dated *Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 1, 1864.*

When enlisted *Nov. 13*, 1863.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Apr. 18*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

(342)

Kelly
Copyist.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Handy Arroy
Pk., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 13, 1863.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 10, 66
Transferred from Bath
72 U.S.C.A. Light

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M Jones

(358c)

Copyist.

A | J. H. Army | **U.S.C.T.**

Handy Avoy
Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd. J. H. Army

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb 28, 1866.

Deserted :

When Jan 10, 1866.

Where Fort Pickens

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(851)

Shaughan

Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Handy Army
Ch., Co. *F.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from*

John Pickering Jan
10/66

Book mark : _____

H Jones

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wendy Avery,
Pri., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866. Jan 3. 66,
Lt Pickering. Transfd
from Battery "F" 2 U.S.
C. Light Art'y to Co "F"
3^d U.S. C. A. Regt.
Absent without leave
since Jan 1. 66,
Feb 1866.

Loss. Jan 10. 66. Lt
Pickering Deserted.
This man was transfd
from Bat "F" 2. U.S. C. A.
R.

Book mark:

W. Hearseott.

James J. Jones
I, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5127903	26
6149003	27
6149154	28
9113068	29
40734958	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark

See also *88 used*

24

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Ayers

, Co. , 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Rockingham Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 20, 1865.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom Maj. Wiley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. E. McLaughlin

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ayers

Priv, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. *E*, *88* Reg't *U. S. Col'd Inf*

Roll dated *Memphis, Tenn, Jan 1*, 1866.

When enlisted *Jan 20*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *Three* years.

When mustered in *Feb 8*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

Boroman

(842)

Copyist.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ayres
Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 20, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from
Co. E. 88 U.S. Col. stop
for 1 space come lost it

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(857d)

Copyist.

A

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Ayers,

Pr., Co. *I*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1866,

*Gain by transfer from
Pt. U. S. C. Inf. per S. O.
163 Hd Qrs. Mil Div
Tenn. Dec 16, 65*

Book mark:

W. H. Hearseott.

(546)

Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ayres

Pr., Co. *C.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Apr. 30*, 1866.
Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:
Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$ *118* ^{*16*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100
Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *200* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: -----

Book mark: -----

W. S. Thompson

(361) Covvst.

6, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6149351	26
6149468	27
6149585	28
6128945	29
6199745	30
6150770	31
9113383	32
9113156	33
40734959	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Robert Ayers

Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Richmond, Va.*

Occupation *Wagoner.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 18*

Where *Ft. Pickens*

By whom *J. G. Kappner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Ordered Ft. Pickens*

sig. Mch 11/64.

Harmon

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Ayers

Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Richmond Va.*

Occupation *Wagoner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 18. 1863*

Where *Fort Pickens*

By whom *Col Keppner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *W inserted Ft Pickens*
ing Feb 11/64

Spencer

A

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Ayers

6th Corps, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *34* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 18, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18, 1863**

Where *St. Richering Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~4th~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Murray

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Ayers

Corpl, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 23 to Dec. 31 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ft Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

a

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Ayers
Corpl, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18*, 1863.*

Where *St. Pickering Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

A | 3rd regt } **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Owens
Co. K, 3rd Reg't U.S. Col'd

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *March 31*, 186*4*

Deserted:

When *March 11*, 186*4*

Where *Fort Pickens*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

[Signature]
Copied

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Ayers

Put, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted March 11th 1864 from Ft Pickering

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

A

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Robert Ayers,

Pri', Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Mar 1864 (Regt. U.S. Col'd H.A.)
Loss Deserted
Mar 11. 64 Ft
Pickering*

Book mark :

W. H. Scott,

(546)

Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Ayers

priv, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

W. Pickering/Murphy Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Mch. 11/66.

Book mark: _____

Lomer

W. B. BIRCHALL

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Mr Ayers John

Book Mark:

See also

4, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Army

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

6143540	26
6143649	27
6143766	28
6143877	29
6143981	30
6144083	31
6144180	32
6144273	33
6144364	34
6144452	35
6144537	36
6144691	37
6144838	38
6144972	39
6145099	40
6145215	41
6145325	42
917566	43
40734861	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: *G-7.10.H.30.68.*

See also

5-1053 184 - P.O. M + M
R.Y.P. 4 66 607

D. J. Miller Esq.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Andrew Jeff
Pri, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Tipper Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28/63

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom Capt. J. B. Bates; term the war yrs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 28/63 by

Lt. Hoffman at Corinth, Miss.

O. E. McLaughlin

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Edg

Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Enrollment to 31 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *(Enrolled July 28/63 +
Mustered in Aug. 28/63,
3 yrs. Service)*

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Norman
Copyst.

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Argy

Smith, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Thomas

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Azz
Pilot, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detained on daily duty as Company Cook*

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Azz

Present, Co. C, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Arty.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as
Company Cook,*

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(358)

Copyist.

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Agg

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Williams

A. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Agg
Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. H. Williams

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Agg

Pres, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Agg
Put, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anarrow Agg

Pat, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Daily duty as
Company Cook

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Ogg
Pvt

Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mean

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Agg

Capt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *promoted*

from private

March 30/65 Stopped

1 Maversack, Canteen

\$160

Book mark:

Mead

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Egg
Egg, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *From private*
Mar 30/65 Stopped
1 Haversack 1 Canteen
\$1.60

Book mark:

Mead

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Ogg
Prvt

Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Private

Wagon stopped

Wagoner (Carriage)

\$1.60

Book mark:

Mead

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Gyz
Carroll, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Uzz
Corpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Azz

Corpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

A

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

* Andrew G. G.,
Pri., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 10 Dec 1863

(Reg't Tenn H. Art'y, A. D.)

on daily duty as

Co cook,

Jan'y Feb'y 1864

(Co C 9 Co cook, on daily
duty.

Mar'y Apr'y 1864 (2 U. S. Col'd H. A.)

(Co G) on daily duty

as co cook,

May to July 1864

(3 Reg't. U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)

on daily duty as co cook,

Oct 1864 to Jan'y 1865

on duty as co cook,

Mar 1866 Absent at Fort Pillow SC

10 7th Cos Art'y of Memphis Mar 1, 66

Book mark:

(over)

W. H. Kearsney

A. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Ogg

Corpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *48 60* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for
ordnance 22¢*

Book mark: *P- 210 P 30. 68*

Beacho

note

CARD NUMBERS.

Baker, James

- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

also

by enu. Syer

CARD NUMBERS.

6127898	26
6150478	27
6150602	28
7113100	29
40735193	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also *88 U.S.C. Supp.*

9

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Buckner

, Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years ; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Lexington Ky.*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 2, 1865*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *A. Campbell* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transf'd. from 88'*

U.S. Inf. Jan. 1 1866

Harmon

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Buckner
Sergt, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. *E*, *88* Reg't *U.S. Col'd Inf.*

Roll dated *Memphis Tenn. Jan 1*, 1866.

When enlisted, 186 .

Period for which enlisted *Three* years.

When mustered in *Feb 2*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Pay due as Sergt from
Sept 15. 1865.*

Substitute

Filed with Jack Buckner

Book mark :

Bowman

(342)

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Backner

Sgt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1866.*

Where _____*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 88

M.S.C. ~~Co.~~ Jan. 1/66. Con-

fin'd in Mil. Prison Ft. Picker-

ing S.O. No. 14 Ad. 2nd. Post of Memphis Feb.

26/66. Sub. murdered in Feb. 2/65 at Memphis

* See enrollment of card ~~from~~ number in roll

* Corrected by J. M. Dowd, Exr

Book mark: H. 2. Sept. Tenn. Apr 17/66. S.O. No. 21

Somer

B

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Jack Buckner
Agt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866 - Gain: Transferred
from Co E. 88 U. S. C. Infy
Absent detailed for guard
duty in town. Circular
Hed. Gen 3 U. S. C. A. Hy.
Jan -

Feb 1866 - Absent in confine-
ment Mil. Prison Ft. Pick-
ering since Feb 27/66.

March 1866 - Absent in Prison
Ft. Pickering since Feb
11/66

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Backner

Sgt., Co. *A.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Mt. Pickering Memphis Tenn, *Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks with
loss of all pay due or to become
due for the period of six months
per sentence of G.C.M. G.O. No. 21
Ad. Drs. Dept. Tenn Memphis Tenn
Apr 17 / 66*

Book mark:

Somers

Buekner Jack
Corp., Co. *K*, *3* Reg't *16. S. C. Sta*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Buckner Jack
Corp. N. 3 of Co. A
Div. of Sig. Co.

of course. Those who have been tried or are held for trial
for the crime of murder or arson will not
be discharged under the provisions of this order.
Prison record Fort Pickens, shows arrested
Feb. 27. 1866. released under G. O. No. — Det
April. 16. 1871.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 19, 1876

No. 10

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

3 Reg't

Jack Buckner Corp., Co. K,
3rd Reg't U.S. Col. Arty. (Hq.) copy of order re

Member Roll June, July 1866 "confined
in military prison at Pickens G. O. 14 Fed by
Post of Memphis July 26, 1866. Member Roll
"Reduced to the ranks with loss of pay, G. O. No.

G. O. 21 H. Q. Dept. of
Penn. April 17, 1866"

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
J. J. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div of Discontinued Arms
Jan 27, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

3 Reg't

Jack Buckner Sergt., Co. K,
3rd Reg't U.S. Col. Arty. (Hq.)

G. O. No. 14 Post of Memphis 1866 not on file

G. O. No. 21 H. Q. Dept of Penn. April 17, 1866,

Charge 1st - Conduct prejudicial to good order &
discipline. - Charge 2nd - Larceny.

1st charge - guilty - 2nd charge - not guilty & to be
sentence - to be reduced to the ranks and to be

confined for six (6) months at hard labor at
such place as the Comd'g General may direct,

with loss of all pay now due, or may become
due until expiration of his confinement.

- Approved. - Subject to the provisions of G. O. No. 20.

over

G. O. No. 20. H. Cr. Dept. of Tenn. April 16. 1866.
The unexpired portions of the sentences of confinement in cases tried by F. O., Regt. Garrison or G. C. M. are hereby remitted and entitled men belonging to any volunteer organization held in confinement, within the limits of this Dept., excepting in the State Penitentiary at Nashville and whose commands have been ordered to be mustered out of service will be released from the same upon the receipt of this order and ordered to report to their proper commands without delay for muster out of service.

Men, who have been tried or are held for trial for the crimes of murder or Larceny will not be discharged under the provisions of this order.

Prison record Fort Pickens shows arrival
Febr. 27. 1866. released under G. O. 20. - Oct
April. 16. 1866.

all

Pickett Jack

Comp. H. 3 of 6 Aug

Div. of H. 3. 64

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6128814	26
6136448	27
6136598	28
6140786	29
614970	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also *FDUC. I.*

B 735-210 - Reports
A 1928503 P. 22 + 24
M. D. 1.003.436
S. 2825153 and. W. 10

J. B. Down
Ex

B

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Abraham Bacon

Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *SW*

Eyes *SW*; hair *SW*

Where born *Trigg Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 25*, 1864.

Where *Charlestown*

By whom *A. S. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Sept. 16/64. Discharged
Feb. 1. Capt. Garrison transferred
from 9th U.S. Art'y. Reg't to 18th U.S. Inf.
Aug. 9/65. Transferred to 3rd U.S. Art'y.
(Reg't) Jan. 1/66.*

J. Clarke

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Bacon

Priv., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. *K*, *88* Reg't *U.S.C. Inftry*

Roll dated *January 1*, 186*6*.

When enlisted *June 25*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sept. 16*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :.....

(342)

W. J. Hughes

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Bacon

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan, & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1864.*

Where Blacksville.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transf. from 88
& 6. Inf.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

C. Williams
Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Abraham Bacon

Plt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866 - Gain: Jan 2/66
Plt. Pick'g. Transfd. from
Co. K, 88 U. S. Col'd
Infantry

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(646)

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Bacon

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr., 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr., 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb., 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 11 01
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V. 86. P. 43. 69

C. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

U.S. GOVERNMENT

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6127711	26
6151992	27
6152142	28
9113644	29
40734971	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also *F.P.U.S.C.I.*

2823272 Point
82866914 and up
03054173 Proof

J B Dowd
Exp.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lee Bacon

L, Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5 9 1/2* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Unknown, Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 21 1865*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *L. Wadsworth*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transfd from Co B
88th U.S.C Inf. Jan'y 1/66*

Mason

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lee Bacon

Pvt., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co B, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan 21....., 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Feb 7....., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks:.....

Co L

Book mark :.....

Bowman

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lee Bacon
Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 27, 1865.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 8 for ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from
the 88 U. S. I. O.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

L. A. Fitch

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lee Bacon

Art., *Co. L.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn., *Apr. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *6 83* / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *10 00* / 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. A. Fitch

(361)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Zee Bacon

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866 - Garrison; Jan 1/66
Fort Pickering, Penn.
Transfd from Co. B. 88
W. D. G. I.

Book mark:

W. R. Zee

(546)

Copyist.

James
D., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Capt

Det

CARD NUMBERS.

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

See Burford, Abner

Book Mark:

See also

L. S. U.S. Soldier, Army.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6143461	26
6143549	27
6143654	28
6143774	29
6143885	30
6143990	31
6144090	32
6144186	33
6144340	34
6145456	35
6112577	36
8138251876	37
40734973	38
	39
	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark A. 138. V. 11. C. J. 76 E. B.
V. 12. P. 141.

See also

B

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Bailey

Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Pierson Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 16 / 63

Where Jackson, Tenn.

By whom E. P. Baker ; term the war yrs

Remarks: Mustered June 13 - 1863

by L. H. Hoffman at Corinth,

Miss - Sent to Pest Hosp.

Feb. 19 / 64. - Died in Pest

Hosp. Memphis, Tenn.

Feb. 28 / 64

O. C. McLaughlin

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Bailey

Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Infantry.*
Age 30.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

Corinth Miss Aug 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June, 1863.

Where

Jackson Tenn

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....
.....

[Signature]

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Bailey

Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to 31 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

[Signature]

40

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Bailey

Smith, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Thomas

B

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bailey
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

[Signature]
Copyst.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Bailey

Priv., Co. C, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Arty.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Small Pox Hospital,*

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

[Signature]
Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bailey
Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Webster
Civil Hosp
Memphis Tenn.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. Williams

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bailey
Plt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd. H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Pest Hospital*

Book mark:

M. H. Williams

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bailey
Cpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Post Hosp
since Feb 19/64

Book mark:

S. H. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bailey
Plt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Pest
Hosp March 28" 1864
(Heid not receive notice
of this death until
Sept 19" 1864)

Book mark: Died Feb 28/64 E.B.V, 12, P, 141,

J. W. Williams

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Bailey
Pot, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 - Absent sick in
Webster Hosp't Feby 19/64
June to Aug 1864 - Absent sick
in Post Hosp since Feby
19, 1864

Sept 1864 - Loss: Memphis Tenn
died Mch 28 - did not
receive notice of death until
Sept 14/64

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

10 W. H. Bailey | **U. S. C. T.**

James Bailey
Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd W. H. Bailey

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to Dec 31, 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died March 28. 64

Book mark: S. 138. 2. 11. C. 5. 76.

~~Corrected by J. B. D. E. G. J.~~

Beach

JAN. 13

6145456

★1891★

W 228. P 128. 76.
Died Feby 28. 64. C. B.
W 12. P. 141.

P. V. 41. P. 46. 77

B. | 3rd H.A. | U.S. G.I.

James Bailey
, Co. G, 3rd Reg't U.S. G.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S. 138. G. I. 1876.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

E. P. Conroy

(491)

Copyist.

Bailey, James
Pri, Co. D, 3 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv James Bailey
3^d Reg't of U.S.C. (18th)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

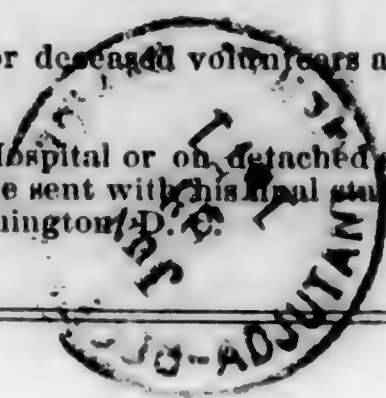
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that James Bailey a Private of
 Captain Thos Curtis Company (4) of the 3^d Regiment of U S Col A Regt
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in _____, State
 of North Carolina, aged 30 years; 5' feet 10 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Cornith Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Cornith Miss, on the 6th day
 of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. Hoffmann
 _____, at Cornith, on the 13th day of June,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____
 on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of _____: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in Fort Pickering to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death died in Smallpox
at Fort Feb 28th 1864 by reason of Smallpox

The said James Bailey was last paid by Paymaster
May Reynolds to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$ 47.51 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this 17th day
 of December, 1864

Thos Curtis
Capt

 Commanding Company

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The of

....., Co., Reg't U. S.

Colored is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For 1864, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For 186, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) 1864

....., 1864, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Noted
H. H. Thomas on August
See letter to 2d Auditor
Assistant Adjutant General.

12 Sept. 25 1876
141

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

✓
✓
Private James Bailey
3d Reg't of U.S.C.A. (Ist)

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Sep 28 '64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

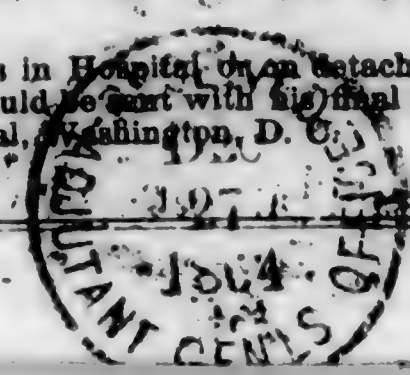
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

September 14, 1878

The Worth of Reg't James
Worth Co. "G" 3rd Reg't U. S.

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

✓
OF

Priv James Bailey
3rd Reg't of U. S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl'd Sep 28 64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

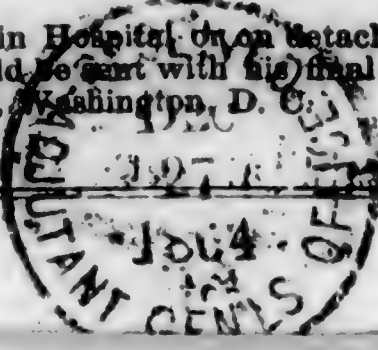
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital, or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 24 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that James Bailey a Private of
 Captain Thos Curtis Company (4) of the 3^d Regiment of U.S.C. Vol.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tenn, born in _____, State
 of North Carolina, aged 30 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Cornith Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Cornith Miss, on the 4th day
 of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by J. Hoffman
 _____, at Cornith Miss on the 13th day of June,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in Fort Pickering to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death died in Smallpox
Hosp. Feb. 23rd 1864

The said James Bailey was last paid by Paymaster
May Reynolds to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$47.51 dollars, since the _____ day of enlistment,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this 11th day
 of Dec, 1864.

Thos Curtis
Captain
 Commanding Company.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

4911	26
49114	27
129321	28
149312	29
113080	30
0734974	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also *F.F.U.S.C.D.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Bailey
Co. 3, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 25, 1865.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom Capt. Reeve; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from Co. C
88 U.S. Col'd Inf. - Deserted
Feb. 18/66.

O. E. McLaughlin

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jeff Bailey

Pvt., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. *E*, *88* Reg't *U.S. Col'd Inf.*

Roll dated *Memphis Tenn Jan 1*, 1866.

When enlisted *Jan 25*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *Three* years.

When mustered in *Feb 8*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks: *Stop one months pay
by sentence of Field
Officers Court*

Book mark :

Bowman

(342)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jeff Bailey
Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*b*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 24*, 186*b*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. G. 88 U.S. C.S. Deserted Feb. 18/64 Due U.S. for ordnance 59cts. for C. & G. E. \$1.63*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

B | S Harty | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Baily
Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd S Harty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb 28, 1866.

Deserted:

When Feb 18, 1866.

Where Memphis Tenn

Arrested:

When _____, 1866.

Where _____

Remarks: Due U S for Ord
L & G, E. \$ 2. 22.

Book mark: _____

(851)

Shaughan

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jeff Bailey
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1866 - Gained by transfer
from 88 U. S. C. Inf. per
D.O. 165 Hd. Qrs. Mil.
Div. Tenn. Dec 16/65
Feb'y 1866 - Loss: Feb'y 18/66
Fort Pickering Tenn. Deserted

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jeff Bailey
Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis, Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100 ; due \$ *200* 100

Remarks: *Deserted Feb. 18/66*
at Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark: _____

W. S. Thompson

(361)

Copyist.

U.S. Col'd H. Army

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6126 614

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

X Peter Bailey

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *3 (Reg. Tenn. A.A.D.C.)* Reg't Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Feb'y 27, 186*4*

Where born *Crittendon Co. Ark*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 20*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Feb'y 27*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Memphis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

X Name cancelled by line

Book mark :

J. A. Harris

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1126608	25
6130 202	27
6130 295	28
6130 384	29
6130 472	30
6130 564	31
6130 668	32
6130 825	33
6130 977	34
6131 123	35
6131 262	36
6131 382	37
6131 498	38
6131 545	39
6131 656	40
9110 062	41
20734972	42
31686858	43
31687670	44
31688403	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also:

19 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Bailey

....., Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *15* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *BW*

Eyes; *BW* hair *BW*

Where born *Memphis, Tenn.*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 23, 1864*

Where *Fort Pickens, Tenn.*

By whom *Col. G. Kopp*; term *the land* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out with Reg't.*

Apr. 20/64.

J. H. Smith

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bales

Pat., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. 1st Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y. 23, 1864.*

Where St. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart
Copied.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Bailey

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(1 Reg. Tenn. A. A. A. O.)

for the *3* Reg't Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Feby 26, 1864.

Where born *Memphis Tenn*

Age *15* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *H. Pickens Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feby 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Joined as recruits.*

Book mark:

J. Harris

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Baley

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 23, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War. years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Absent in Gen. Hosp., Memphis, Tenn., since Mar. 14, '64. Debtor U.S. to (over)

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falmer

JAN. 12

6130295

★T68T★

one rifled musket,
complete, \$14.50, Mar. 9, '64.

B 134 Art U.S.A.

George Bailey
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn Art

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for March & Apr, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When March 7, 1864.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Holzman

B 376. Art. U.S. G.T

George Bailey
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Regt. Tenn. Art.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Returned to Regt
for duty May 19,
1864.

Book mark:

Garn

YB

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Genge Bailey

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 23, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falmer

VB | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Bailey
Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 23, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period Mar. years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Falconer

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Baily

Art., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 28, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickens, Tenn.*

Period Mar. years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falmer

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Bailey
Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 23, 1864.*

Where Ft. Sinking, Tenn.*

Period War, years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Falderman

(358c)

Copyist.

P

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Bailey

Pri, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 23*, 1864.*

Where *Fort Pickering Penn* *

Period *War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(858c)

Avery

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Bailey

Pri, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 24.*, 1864.*

Where *H. Pickering Penn**

Period *Two* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avary

P | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Bailey

Pri, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 23*, 1864.*

Where *St. Pickering Penn.* *

Period *Navy* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Army

B

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bailey

Private, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 23, 1864.*

Where H. Pickering Tenn. *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Avery

Copyist.

P

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bailey

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 23, 1864.*

Where H. Pickering Penn.*

Period 1 year.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Avery

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Baily

Out, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 23*, 1864.*

Where *St. Peckering Tenn**

Period *the war* years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Reynolds

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Bailey
Put, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 13*, 1864.*

Where *Hickering Gun* *

Period *the war* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: *Stop for one*
wiper 20 cts

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(858c)

Reynolds

Copyist.

B | 374. Arty U.S.C.T

George Bailey

Pvt. Co. A, 3 Regt U.S.C.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Jan. + Feby, 1866.

Attached to hospital:

When Jan'y 15, 1866.

How employed Guard

Last paid by Maj.

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

Book mark:

Grant

B

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

George Bailey

Prk, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch & Apl 1864 - (2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)
Absent sick in Small Pox
Hospital, since Mch 8/64

Dec 1865 - (3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)
On duty as Cook

Jan to Mch 1866 - On duty Guard
at Small Pox Hosp.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Bailey

Put, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 186*6*.

Last paid to

July 28, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *18* ^{*50*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ^{*40*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Reynolds

(361)

Chvrst.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6139 080	26
6139 197	27
6139 392	28
6138 715	29
6141 193	30
4111657	31
411868	32
50735161	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

73

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jesse Bain

Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes; *blk* hair *blk*

Where born *Jackson Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 3, 63*

Where *Ft Pickens*

By whom *J. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from Ft Pickens Sept 28, 63*

W. H. H. H.
Copied.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Jesse Bain

....., Co. *E*., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *WR*

Eyes *WR*; hair *WR*

Where born *Jackson Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 31*....., 186*3*.

Where *74 P. Mering*

By whom *J. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from Fort
Pickering Sep 28/63*

W. D. H. J.
Capt.

13

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Bain

Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mt. Pickens; Tenn July 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1863.*

Where *Mt. Pickens; Tenn* *

Period *he was* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Lawrence

19 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jose Bain

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 31 to Aug 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863*

Where M. Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 7-31-63

Sumner

18

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Beam

Out., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1863*

Where *M. Pickens &* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: *Deserted Sept. 24 at
M. Pickens & Town*

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawrence

B | 314 only | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Brown
Pr. Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd ^{1 Reg't 1st Cavalry AD} _{1st Reg't}

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 30, 1863.

Deserted:

When Sept 24, 1863.

Where In Prison

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(851)

[Signature]
Copied.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*

Jesse Brown

Prvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1863 - (Prvt. Co. E, 1 Regt. Term.
Hb. Art'y. A. W.) Loss: Sept 24
63 Ft. Pickering, Deserted.

* M. O. R shows Jesse
Bain

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

B. | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Bain,

Pvt., Co. E., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis T., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from current,* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *From Ft. Pickens*
Sept. 24/63. Deserted.

Book mark : _____

(361)



Copyist.

Private Service

CARD NUMBERS.

6149339	25
6149475	27
6149654	28
6150428	29
6113159	30
6113341	31
60734975	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Mark:

See also

19

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Anthony Baker

Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years ; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Granada, Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT

When Nov 18/63.

Where Fort Pickens

By whom Col. G. Kappan ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Reg't Hosp.

Jan'y 7/64

Hammor

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Anthony Baker

....., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Grenada Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 18*

Where *Ft Pickering*

By whom *J. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Regt Hosp.*

Jan'y 7. 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Harmon

B

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Anthony Baker

Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Aged 22 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863*

Where Ft Pickens Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Murray

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Baker

Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 23 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863

Where H Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Sick in Regimental Hospital.

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Baker

Qut, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb., 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18, 1863**

Where *St. Pickering Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Died in Regtl. Washel
Jan. 7, 1864*

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Baker

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864. (Priv. Co. B. 1 Regt. Penn. H. Art'y (A))
Loss: Jan 7/64 Fort Pickens
Wid in Regt. H. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(548)

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Baker.

priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Ft. Pickens, Memphis Tenn., Apr 30, 1866

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to pay due from enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died Dec 7 / 64.

Book mark: V. 228 P 141 76.

Lomer

Baker, Anthony

1st, Co. K, 3 Regt, U. S. C. I. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

V out Sp for 9 months 12-1

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Anthony Baker Pvt Co K
1st Reg't of Tenn Hvy Artillery
B

VOLUNTEERS.

Died January 7th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

[Faint signature]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 8th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent to Auditor

I certify, on honor, that Anthony Baker a Private of
 Captain B. Donagans Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of 1st Tenn Reg. Artz & Q
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Grenada, State
 of Mississippi, aged 23 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Fort Pickering, on the 23rd day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 1st Tenn Reg. Artz & Q
 to the present date, ^{Jan 7th 1864} is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

For date of death See Inventory - Jan 7th 1864

The said Anthony Baker has never been paid ^{since date of enlistment} was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 39 ¹⁹/₁₀₀ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other

_____ amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering, this 3rd day of February, 1864.

Edward P Baker
Captain
 Commanding Company.

Sergeant Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

6152 332	26
6152 423	27
6752 521	28
6152 624	29
6152 701	30
6152 771	31
6152 842	32
6152 911	33
6152 979	34
6153 136	35
6153 744	36
6126 423	37
6146 639	38
6146 796	39
6146 944	40
6147 072	41
6147 195	42
6147 309	43
6147 414	44
9113 855	45
4436 442	46
4073 4976	47
4273 8175	48
4270 4194	49
4270 4237	50

Book Mark:

See also 72 Ill. Inf.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Benjamin F. Baker

, Co. M., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Hazel hair Dark

Where born Unity Me

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 12 / 63.

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt in Co.

D. 72^d Ill. Inf. pursuant to

S. O. no 318, Hd. Qrs. 16. A. C.

Memphis Tenn, Dec 12 / 63. Dis-

charged for promotion as per

W. S. S. O. no. 26, dated

Vicksburg Miss Apl. 15 / 65,

Discho to date Apl 30 / 65

date of muster.

Kappner

B

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Baker

L.M. Sgt. Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y. †

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks: Promoted from Privt. in Co. D. 72nd Ill. Inftry. pursuant to S.O. No. 318 dated Hd Qrs. 16 A.C. Memphis Tenn. Dec 12/63.

† This organization subsequently became Co. M 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

C. Richardson

(355b)

Copyright.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Baker

Q. M. Sgt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from private
in Co. D. 72nd Ill. Inftry.
pursuant to S. O. No. 318
dated Hd. Qrs. 16th A.C. Memphis
Tenn. Dec. 12/63.

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

E. T. Richardson

(858c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Baker

L.M. Sgt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

B | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin F. Baker
S. M. Sgt, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec 12*, 186*3*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

E. J. Richardson

(858c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin F. Baker

2^d Sgt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 1863.*

Where *Memphis Tenn**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Richardson

(357d)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin F. Baker

2nd S., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 12th*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357d)

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Benjamin F. Baker
L. H. G., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12th*, 1863.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(357d)

Valentine
Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin F. Baker

2nd Lt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12th*, 1863.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *For transportation by Lt. C. Woolfolk, Capt. & Lt. Cairo Ill. from Cairo Ill. to La Salle Ill. while on sick leave 6.16*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357d)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin F. Baker,
2nd Lt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12th*, 1863.*

Where *Memphis Tenn. **

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Stopped for transportation by C. C. Woolfolk, Capt and A. L. Cairns, Ill. from Cairo to La Salle Ill while (over)*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357d)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

6152979

☆1891☆

on sick leave # 6.16

D

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin F. Baker

2nd Sgt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & aple*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 186*3**

Where *Murphis Tenn, **

Period *5* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks *Recharged by promotion apr 20 1865 as per Speel orders No. 26, dated Vicksburg miss*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(over)

Palworth

(358d)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

6153136

★1891★

*Apr 15, 1865, Signed,
Thomas A. G. Cul U.S.A.*

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F Baker
1st Lt Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to "H"
levy April 24, 1865; S. C.
33, Hdquarters U. S. C. & H
(by) April 22, 1865.

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

(358)

Copyist.

P 376. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Baker

1st Lt., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 7th Arty

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut

Date of appointment April 20, 1865.

Remarks: Promoted from Q. M. Sergt.
by S. O. No. 26, W. Dept. dated
April 15, 1865, Mustered April 20,
1865.

J. B. Sage

B | 3rd Reg't | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Baker

1st Co., Reg't U. S. Col'd

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Apr. 20, 1865.

Muster-in to date Apr. 20, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1865.

Where Memphis Tenn

Period years. One first term of Battery

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged (sent 3rd U.S. Col'd Artillery) by order of the Sec'y of War from R.M. (over)

Book mark:

W.A. Edwards

JAN. 12

6126423

★1891★

Serial 3rd U. S. City.
(Hon) Appointment
dated Vicksburg Miss.
April 15 1845

B. 1 3 H. Art. 1 U.S.

Benjamin F. Baker
1st Lieut. 3^d U.S. Art. (Hvy)

Return

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of April, 1865,

dated April 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Gained. Promoted
from J. M. Sergt. Co. "M." by
appointment from Sec. of War,
S. Thomas, Adjt. General,
mustered April 20, 1865.

Book mark:

C. J. Harrie

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F Baker

12th, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Baber

1st Lt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

M. O. Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin I. Baker

1st Lt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: With leave for 20 days since 25 Oct. '65.

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Baker

1st Lt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Qrs.

Book mark:

Daxton

(358)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Baker
1 Lt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick since
Feb'y. 6, '66, with-
out leave.

Book mark:

Daxton

(358)

Copyist.

B | 3 Arty Hy | uscy

Benjamin F Baker

1 Lt Co H 3 uscy

Return

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of July, 1866,

dated Mich 5, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: on sick leave since Jan
6/66 SO No 4 Hd Qu Dept of
Tenn dated Jan 4 1866

Book mark:

A Farley

(600)

Copyist.

B | 3 Arty Hy | uscy

Benjamin F Baker

1 Lt Col H 3 uscy

Return

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of *March*, 1866,

dated *March 31*, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: *Present for duty*

Book mark: _____

(600)

A Fairley

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Benjamin F. Baker

Q. M. Sergt M

1st, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864 - absent on furlough for
30 days Lasalle Co. Ill. since
Nov 1, 1864

Apr 1865. Ser: Apr 20 Ft. Pickering
Mich. for promotion.

Apr 1865 - (1st Co H). Present - App'd
from Q. M. Sergt. to M. by Appmt
from Adjt. Genl. S. Thomas
mustered Apr 20/65.

May to Sept 1865. Present.

Oct 1865 - absent with leave since
Oct 24, 1865 by Spl order No
267 Head Quarters Dist. West
Term. dated Oct 24, 1865

Nov & Dec 1865 - Present sick.

Jan & Feb 1866 - absent with leave,
on sick leave since Jan 16 1866
D. O. No 4 Med. Dep. West of Term
dated Jan 14, 1866.

Mar 1866 - Present

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin J. Baker
1st Lt., Co. H., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.
Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.
Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: First enlisted at
Chicago, Ill. Oct. 9,
'62, in 72 Ill. Vol.
Infy. Entitled to
transportation + sub-
sistence

Book mark: 1217 Dis.

Daxton

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin F. Baker

G.M. Sgt Co. M., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged prev'l. O. dated
Vicksburg, Miss. Apr. 15, 1865.
Signed L. Thomas Adjt. Genl.
C.F.A.*

Book mark : _____

Shull

Baker, Benjamin F.

1st Lt, Co.

H

3

Reg

U. S. C. H. A.

5

Enclosures.

Med Cards
Serial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
Q. M. Charges
Med. Certificates /

Descriptive Lists
Final Statements
Furloughs
Med. Des. Lists
Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Dispositions
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Pay

Furlough 2
Med. Examination
Misc. Information 2
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Benj. F. Baker

Ad. Genl. F. W. C. C. C.
April 22 1865

Special Orders
No 33

In reference to the
assignment of Lieut
B. F. Baker to B. F.

Head Quarters 3^d U. S. C. Art. Heavy
For B. Pickering Issued April 22. 1863.

Special Orders
No. 33.

* * * * *
III. 1st Lieut Benjamin F. Baker 3^d U. S. C. Art. Heavy
having reported at these Head Quarters for duty is hereby
assigned to Company H of this Regiment

* * * * *
By order of Major Emil Smith
J. D. Dyer
Adjutant

C. O. Co. H.

523. 121 B. (304). 1865

B. E. 480 July 5. 1865

Fort Pickens Tenn

Oct 23. 1865

Benj A. Baker

1st Lt Co H

3d. U.S. Cold. Art. Regt

Respectfully asks for a
leave of absence for ten days
to permit him to attend
Lafayette County Illinois to attend
an impending Law Suit
of great importance to him
has not had a leave for one year

J.O. No 267. E. I. & W. S. 1865

W. S.

Head Q. U. S. W. S. Oct 24. 1865

Head Quarters U.S. Cold Art. Regt, Oct 23. 1865

133 C. & W. M. S. (304) 1865

Head Quarters 3d U.S. Cold. Art. (Heavy)
Fort Pickens Tenn. Oct. 23. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved. There are

- 13 Officers absent on detached service
- 2 " absent with leave
- 1 " absent sick
- 1 " absent without leave
- 20 " Present

J. Kappner

1st Lt 3d U.S. Cold. Art. (Heavy)
Company Regt

Fort Pickering Tenn Oct 23/65
Brent Brig Gen W. A. Morgan.

Brent Brig Gen. & Ad. Gen.

General

I have the honor
Request a leave of absence for ten days to permit
me to go to Ottawa, DeKalb County, Illinois, for the
purpose of attending an impending Law Suit
which if I fail to be present must cost
a great loss on my part if it is possible for
to be repaired for that short space of time I would
most earnestly Request said leave be granted
Capt Pierce is serving with the Company, I have
not been here for one year

I am,

General,

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Bene H Baker, Co. H
3d US Cold Artz Regt

610

B 134 (30) 1865

B E 578 D. H. Term 1865

Co. H, 3^d W. Cold. Arty. Heavy,
Fort Pickering, Tenn. December
27. 1865.

Baker H. J. T. 1st Lieut
Co. H, 3^d W. Cold. Arty. Heavy.

Respectfully requests a leave of
absence for (20) twenty days to enable
him to go to Gasella Co. Ills to recruit
his health

(One Enclosure)

Propose Dispt

M. S. C.

Head Hd Qrs Dist West Tenn Dec 28/65

Head Quarters 3^d W. Cold. Arty Heavy
Fort Pickering Tenn Dec 28/65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved there are
Officers Present 14 on detached
service and 3 absent with
leave & one absent sick

J. H. Hopper Col
3^d W. Cold. Arty. Heavy
Comdr

HEAD-QUARTERS, DISTRICT WEST TENN.

MEMPHIS TENN. Dec 29th 1865.

Respectfully

forwarded -
approved.

J. H. Hopper
Col. Mus. Genl.

Hospital Depart. 3^d. U.S. Col. Art. Regt.
December 27th 1863

D. W. Bosley Asst. Surgeon
3^d. U.S. Col. Art. Regt.

Surgical Certificate of Disability
of 1st Lieut. Benj. F. Baker 3^d. U.S.
Col. Art. Regt. on which he grounds
an application for leave of
Absence.

Hospital Department 3^d U.S. Col. Arty. Arty.
Fort Pickens Tenn. December 27th 1865

1st Lieut. Benj. F. Baker of the 3^d Regiment U.S. Col.
Arty. Arty. having applied for a certificate on which to ground
an application for leave of absence. I do hereby certify
that I have carefully examined this Officer, and find that
he is suffering from Intermittent fever, (tertian) and Debility
resulting therefrom, and that, in consequence thereof, he is, in
my opinion unfit for duty.

I further declare my belief that he will not be able
to resume his duties in a less period than twenty (20) days,
and that his removal to a Northern climate is necessary to
prevent permanent disability and promote his recovery.

D. W. Booley

Asst. Surg. 3^d U.S. Col. Arty.
In Charge of Regiment

74. B. 14513 a, 1866.

Menona, Marshal Co. Wis
February 7. 1866.

Baker B. J., 1st Lieut
3rd U.S. Artillery Regt.

Reports that he forwarded
a certificate of disability and
states that he is not able to
travel for some time to come.

Rel to - furl

Recd H. & Co. 13 W. S. Cor. 1st St, (N.Y.) Feb 7/66

Western Marshall Co Ills Feb. 7th 1866

Lieut J. H. Casland

Lieut & Adjt 3d W D Co Ills

Lieutenant

I have the honor
 to inform you that I sent a Surgeon
 Certificate of disability by yesterday mail which
 I hope you will receive in due time I am
 some better than when I left camp but
 am far from well yet. I shall however
 return as soon as possible the Surgeon
 in his certificate recommended an extension of leave
 for twenty days but I did not think it
 would be of any use to make the application
 so I sent the certificate alone hoping that
 will be satisfactory if it is not I don't know
 what more to do as it would be useless for me
 to return to the Regiment if any communications
 is needed to be sent to me the above address
 will take them to me very Respectfully

B. T. Babcock

Lieut 3d W D Co Ills

C^o "H" 3246A76

Buy J. Baker,

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan'y 13, 1876

Me. Re Vol. C. T., 187
Wanted in the case of Benjamin J. Baker, 1st. Co. H,
3rd Reg't M. O. C. A. (Col.) pris. d. absent
without leave.

Muster Roll for Jan'y & Feb'y 1866 "Sick since
Feb'y 16 1866, without leave"

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
S. J. Patton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Jan'y 17, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Benjamin J. Baker

1st Lieut. Co. H

3rd Reg't M. O. C. A. (Col.)

Reg't and Co. Des. Rts. furnish no information - On
Morg Rpts - Jan'y 13. 66. "Absent with leave - 20 days."
Feb'y 13. 66. "Absent without leave" Feb'y 16. 66. "Absent
Sick" March 2. 66. "Returned from absent sick" - Is
taken up on that date as present for duty and so
reported until March 18. 66. - March 19th to 31st 66. Present
on special duty - Records of Reg't show that on
Feb'y 16. 66 there was received a Surg's Cert of Disability
from Lieut. Baker, showing that he was unable to join
his regiment - No record of any proceedings taken
subsequent to his return -

P.R.K.

Winn

CARD NUMBERS

145 443	26
149 572	27
149 672	28
149 756	29
149 831	30
149 908	31
149 986	32
150 061	33
150 132	34
150 204	35
150 275	36
150 347	37
150 410	38
150 467	39
150 592	40
156 432	41
273 4980	42
270 4199	43
4270 4240	44

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

checked by H. J. [unclear] 12.99

Book Mark: 222-6, P. 81

see also 6.27 Iowa Dept.

P | *3 A Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward P. Baker

Capt., Co., *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *A. Arty.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain.*

Date of appointment.....186....

Remarks: *Promoted vice Dune-*
gan resigned.

J B Gage
Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward P. Baker

Capt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornith, Miss Aug 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 4, 1863.

Where

Jackson Tenn.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Promoted from Supt
Co. C, 27 Iowa Inftry*

*Roll Jan. * Feb. 64, next on
which borne.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward P. Baker

Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in a Capt lead.

2d Ala. Inf't of A.D. Aug. 15. 63 assigned to duty with 1st Tenn. Hvy Arty of A.D. by Spec. order No. 230 1st Feb 16 ab. (over)

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(858c)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

6149572

★1891★

Sept. 24/63 - assigned to com-
mand co. "B" 3^d Batt 1st Term Hy
Arty by Special orders No. 2 1st Term
Hy Arty Jan 8, 1864.

②

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward P. Baker

Capt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

B | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward P. Baker
Capt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 18*64*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 15*, 18*63*.*

Where *Leominster Mass* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward P. Baker

Capt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. 62 cts for one cap pouch and pick and one ball screw lost while comdg. Co "A" 2d Ala. Inf. of A. D.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhett

B . | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Baker

Capt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 64 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15th, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phets

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward P. Baker
Capt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 1863.*

Where Cornick Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Phets

Copyist.

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward P. Baker
Capt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15th, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Photo

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward P. Baker

Capt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward P. Baker

Capt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Perry
Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward P. Baker
Capt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Perry

Copyist.

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward P. Baker
Capt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward P Baker

Capt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1865.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sumner

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward P. Baker

Capt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Louise

B | 3 Arty Regt | USCG

Edward P Baker
Capt USCG

Return

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of July, 1866,

dated March 5, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present for duty

Book mark: _____

(600)

A Farley

Copyist.

B | 3 Arty Hq | uscy

Edward P. Baker
Capt to K 3 usca Hq

Return

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of March, 1866,

dated March 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present Sick

Book mark:

(600)

A. Farley
Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Edward P. Baker

Capt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan & Feb 1864 - (Capt Co. D. 1 Regt. Penn.
H. Art'y, A. W.) Present - assigned
to command of Co. by D. O.
No 2 H. G. 1st. Penn. Regt.
Art A. W. Jan 8, 1864

March & April 1864 (Capt Co. K. 2 Regt U. S. Col'd
H. Art'y.) Present.

May 1864 to March 1866 - (Capt Co. K. 3 Regt
U. S. Col'd H. Art'y) Present.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward P. Baker.

Capt., Co. H., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: First enlisted Aug

9 / 62. at Independence Iowa
in Co "G" 27 Iowa Infy Vols.

Book mark: 22d. C. T. 81

Somera

Paker, Edward P.

Capt. Co.

3 Reg' U.S.C.H.A.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
	<i>Resignations 1</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough	<i>2</i>
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination	
Confinement	Misc. Information	<i>3-4</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	Personal Reports	
Desertions	Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty	Transportation	

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1825

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 11 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

11518. D F 51

1863

Fort Pickens, Tenn.
12th Oct. 1863.

Paker Edward.

Capt. 2 Alabama,

Col Kappner. 1st Tenn. Art.

Request that he may be
permitted to proceed to Helena
Ark for the purpose of obtaining
recruits.

✓
See Special Orders No 250 # I

Rec'd H. O. 16th A. C. 12th Oct. 1863.

Head Quarters 1st Tenn Ark
Fort Pickens Oct 12. 1865

Lieut Col Henry Binmore
A. A. G. 16 Army Corps
Memphis

Colonel

I would respectfully
request that Capt Edward Baker formerly
of the 2^d Alabama Regiment, now on recruiting
duty with this Regiment, be permitted
to proceed to Helena, Ark, for the purpose
of obtaining recruits

Very Respectfully
Your obt. servt
J. H. Rapponer
Col 1st Tenn Ark

Helena Ark
Oct. 23, 1863.

Baker Capt Edw.

1 Mem Hd (A.A.)
30th
Reports on recruit-
ing service - that
he heard nothing of
recruits from Gen Steele
that there are
no recruits at that
point for the Regiment
and that he could
nothing by remaining
there. Respectfully
requests to be allowed
to return to Memphis
to muster for pay.

Received, Hd Q
Art. Pickens, Oct 28 1863

Helena Ark

Oct 23rd 1863

Adjt 1st Tenn Hvy Artz

Sir

I am
doing nothing here and I do not
see as the prospect is very inviting
Nothing has yet been heard from
the colored recruits from Genl
Steele. My orders only authorize
me to receive such recruits as
may be here for the first Tenn
Hvy Artz. Adjt Gen Buford stated
to Col Thurston that he did not
see as I could do anything here
and the Col said I could not but
that I would receive instructions
by return boat I have received
none. It is getting near the last
of the month I have received
no pay since last February and

Helena Ark

Oct 23rd 1863

Adjut 1st Penn Heavy Art

Sir

I am
doing nothing here and I do not
see as the prospect is very inviting
Nothing has yet been heard from
the colored recruits from Genl
Steele My orders only authorize
me to receive such recruits as
may be here for the first Penn
Heavy Art. Ad Gen Buford stated
to Col Thurston that he did not
see as I could do anything here
and the Col said I could not but
that I would receive instructions
by return post I have received
none It is getting near the last
of the month I have received
no pay since last February and

both my family and myself
are in need of money Under these
circumstances I would respectfully
ask permission to come to Mem-
phis for the purpose of being mul-
tered for pay even if I return again
With respect

I remain

Your obt Servt

Edward P Baker

Edward P. Baker

Order

Head Quarters Fort Pickering
Fort Pickering January 1864

Special Orders }
No 3 }

* * *
N Captain Edward P.
Baker late of the 2nd Alabama Infantry
of A. D. is hereby assigned to special duty,
and will forthwith report in person to
Lieut: Colonel S. P. Harper, commanding
1st Regiment Tennessee heavy Artillery of
A. D. for assignment to duty

* * *
By Order of Col. S. P. Harper
G. M. Mendenhall
The Post Adj

Lt. Col. S. P. Harper
Camp 1st Regt Tenn

45-La-225-69-1864
B 27 A.P.R. 1864
13. D.S. 1864
432 Ft. Pickering
Memphis Tenn Apr 25 1864

Baker Edward P
Capt comd Co 2nd U.S. Col. (colored)
Respectfully requests an appointment
as Captain in 2nd U.S. Col. (colored) to
date from the 15th day of August 1863.

S.O. N. 13

on 2.

Recd A.S.O. May 19 1864

Recd Hd Qrs 2nd U.S. Col. April 25 1864

Recd Hd Qrs Fort Pickering 25 April 1864

Recd Hd Qrs U.S.C. & Mem. Tenn. 25 April 1864

Head Quarters 2nd U.S. Col. (colored)
23rd April 1864

Respectfully forwarded
and approved

J.G. Alvord Capt.
Comd. 3rd Battalion

Head Quarters 2nd U.S. Col. (colored)
Fort Pickering April 25 1864

Respectfully forwarded and
recommended. Capt Baker is a
good officer

J.P. Warner Major
Comd 2nd U.S. Col. (colored)

Head Quarters Fort Pickering
Fort Pickering 25 April 1864

Respectfully forwarded
and recommended

J. H. Hays
Comd 2nd U.S. Col. (colored)
Camp Fort

198 Camp M.

(E & M A 100)
Head Quarters U.S.C. Troops
Memphis May 2. 1864

I respectfully forwarded
with request that Captain
Baker be appointed Capt
of Company K 2nd U.S. Col.
Artillery (Colored) - The
statement of Capt Baker
is correct in regard to
his muster in and he
has been on duty as
Captain since that date

A.L. Chittain
Brig General

Fort Pickering
Memphis Tenn April 23rd 1864

Brig Gen'l L Thomas
Adjutant Gen'l U.S.A.
General

I have the honor respectfully to request an appointment as Captain in the 2nd Regiment of United States Heavy Artillery (Colored) now at Fort Pickering Tenn. The Appointment to date from the 15th day of August 1863

I recruited a company at Corinth Miss and was mustered into the service as Captain of Co "A" 2nd Alabama Infantry of A.D. at Corinth Miss on the 15th day of Aug 1863

My Company was consolidated with the 1st Tenn Hvy Artz of A.D. by Special Orders No. 207. Hd Qrs 16th Army Corps Memphis Tenn Aug 31st 1863

I was assigned to the 1st Tenn Hvy Artz of A.D. as a recruiting officer by Special Orders No. 230 Hd Qrs. 16th A.C. Memphis Tenn Sept 24th 1863 and

was assigned to the command of Co "K" of said Reg by
Special Orders No. 2 Hd Qrs 1st Term Reg Arty of A. S.
Fort Pickering Tenn January 8th 1864

I was discharged from my former regiment (27 Iowa
Infy Vol) by General Orders No. 26 Hd Qrs 16th A. C. February 12th
1864 to enable me to accept promotion. Discharge to date
from the 14th day of Aug 1863

I have never received an Appointment from
the War Department and now desire it that I may ob-
tain my commission

I have the honor to be

General

Very Respectfully

Your Obt Servant

Edward P. Baker

Capt Co "K" 2nd U. S. Reg Arty Colored

B. B. 139 (Det. J.) 1864.

13. 4. 17. 1864

Fort Pickens Tenn
August 8th 1864

Baker Edward P
Capt Col 3rd U S Col Artz 1864

Requests permission to join the
expedition now at Holly Springs
Miss reporting for duty to the Comman-
der of Col^l Brigade

States that there is a lack of Co
officers in some of the Col^l Reg-
ments that he can be useful to
the expedition and that his Co
will not suffer during his tem-
porary absence from it

No. 4 u. a. u. 3rd B. B.
3rd U. S. C. Artz 1864
9th August 1864

Respectfully yours
Edward

J. S. Clarke Mq.
Geny B. B.

Received in 32.5.6 1864 by Geny B. B.

Recd. H. D. G. M. 13th Aug 1864

H. B. 116 (Det. J.) 1864

W^d 2nd Co (K 3rd) U.S. Col^d Arty (Reg)

August 8th 1864

Lt J Durfee

Adj't

Lieutenant

I would respectfully request permission to join the expedition now at Holly Springs Miss and report to the commander of the Colored Brigade for duty

I would respectfully state that I have been informed that there is a lack of Co Officers in some of the Col^d Regiments connected with the expedition I think I can be usefull by accompanying the expedition and that my Co will not suffer during my temporary absence from it

I have the honor to be

Lieutenant

Very Respectfully

Your Obed Servt

Edward P Baker

Capt Co (K 3rd) U.S. Col^d Arty (Reg)

530 A 147 1864
Head Quarters 3rd U.S. Col Artillery
Fort Pickering Tenn Aug 9th 1864
84. L. R. B. "H" 1864
211-2a-847-CI-1864
Harper Lt Col 3rd U.S. Col Artillery
Comd'g 3 U.S. Col Artillery (17th Reg)

Wishes to request that Capt.
Ed. P. Baker 3 U.S. Col Artillery
be temporarily assigned for
duty to the 68th U.S. Col Artillery
Vice Capt Louis Vonck of that
regiment, and give reasons
for making the request

One Enclosure
Edward P. Baker.
Capt.
misc
Recd at Ft. Pickering Tenn 24th Sept 64
Head Quarters 3rd U.S. Col Artillery
Recd at Ft. Pickering Tenn 24th Sept 64
Recd at Ft. Pickering Tenn 24th Sept 64
Recd at Ft. Pickering Tenn 24th Sept 64

121. E + M B 1864
Head Quarters Fort Pickering
Fort Pickering 9 August 1864
Respectfully forwarded
and approved
J. Kappner
Col 3rd U.S. Col Artillery (Heavy)
Comd'g Fort

Head Quarters District Memphis
Memphis Tenn 10th Aug 1864.
Respectfully forwarded
R. P. T. Buckland
Brig General

Head Quarters Dist. of West Tennessee,
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE,
13th August 1864.
Respectfully Forwarded.
C. B. Mackinnon
Major-General.
Brig Genl L. Thomas
Adjut Genl U. S. A.
Vicksburg Miss

Louisville Ky
Sept. 16th 1864
Respectfully re-
turned. No transfer
will be made in U. S.
Colored Troops
L. Thomas
Sgt Genl.

83. U.S. 1864

Headquarters 3^d U.S. A^d Org, N.Y.
Fort Pickens, Lu Aug 9th 1864

Chas N. Townsend

A.A.S.

I have the honor
to request that Capt Edward P. Baker
3^d U.S. A^d Org, N.Y. be temporarily assigned
for duty to the 68th U.S. Col^d Inf vice
Capt Louis Vosey of that regiment
and that Capt Vosey be ordered
to report temporarily to me for
duty vice Capt Baker

I make this request because both
parties desire a transfer and
if possible a permanent exchange
founded upon former experience and
enclose Communicator for Capt Baker

This plan if granted will afford
Conway officers on both sides to determine
if they desire the exchange

Very respectfully

Your obt^d Serv

J. P. Harker
3^d U.S. A^d Org, N.Y.

Proceedings of a Military Commission
convened at Memphis Tenn. in pursuance of the
following Order

Head Quarters Dist of West Tenn.
Memphis Tenn. Dec. 20. 1864

Special Orders

No 231 Sept. 4

A Military Commission is hereby appointed to meet at Memphis Tenn. on the 22nd day of December 1864 or as soon thereafter as practicable to inquire into the Capacity Qualifications propriety of conduct and efficiency of such Officers as may be properly ordered before it

The Commission will examine such persons as may be ordered before it from these Head Quarters or by Brig. Genl. A. L. Chittier Commanding U. S. Cavalry Troops in Tenn. or other competent authority for examination as to their Capacity and Qualifications Mental, Moral, and Physical for positions as Commissioned Officers in Regiments being vacated.

The Commission will also investigate the cases of such Commissioned Officers as may be reported to it from these Head Quarters or other proper authority for absence beyond the term of their leaves under G. O. No. 100 A. G. O. 1864

Detail for the Commission

Col. Charles Jones

108th Ill. Inf. Vol.

Capt. A. P. Kirkbride

3rd Ill. Cav. Vol.

Capt. J. J. Sears 3rd U. S. Artillery Heavy (Col.)
Lieut James Chassey 114th Ill. Inf. Vols.
Capt. W. M. Bullock 105th Ill. Inf. Vols.

Record

By Order of
Brig Genl J. S. Veatch
(Signed) James T. Reed
Capt. T. A. A. A. Genl.

Memphis Jan. 6. 1865

9 A. M.

Commission met pursuant to adjournment and the foregoing Order

Present

Col. Charles Turner Capt. A. B. Kirkman Capt. J. J. Sears Capt. W. M. Bullock and Lieut James Chassey

Q. M. Sergt. Benjamin F. Baker Co. "M." 3rd U. S. Colored Artillery (reg) appeared before the Commission upon the application and read herewith attached marked exhibit "A"

The orders convening the Commission were then read in the presence of the Applicant

The Applicant was then asked if he had any objection to any of the members present, to which he replied in the negative

The Commission was then in the presence

of the applicant duly sworn by the Recorder and
in the presence of the applicant the Recorder was
duly sworn by the President of the Commission.

The Commission having examined G.
M. Sergt. Benjamin F. Baker Co "M" 8th U. S. Colored
Artillery (reg) in Tactics Gunnery and Picket duty Reg-
ulations Sanitary Care of Troops fitness for Com-
mand General Intelligence and Physical Ability
have the honor to report that in their opinion G.
M. Sergt. Benjamin F. Baker Co "M" 3rd
U. S. Colored Artillery (reg) is fitted for the Position
of 1st Lieut in U. S. Colored Artillery (reg)

Degree of Proficiency 1st Class

Chas. Turner

W. M. Bullock

Colt. 108th Ill. Vol. Inftry

Capt. Reg. E 108th Ill. V. I.

President

Recorder,

of the applicant duly sworn by the Recorder and
in the presence of the applicant the Recorder was
duly sworn by the President of the Commission.

The Commission having examined G.
M. Sergt. Benjamin F. Baker Co "M" 8th U. S. Colored
Artillery (reg) in Tactics Gunn and Picket duty Reg-
ulations Sanitary Care of Troops fitness for Com-
mand General Intelligence and Physical Ability
have the honor to report that in their opinion G.
M. Sergt. Benjamin F. Baker Co "M" 3rd
U. S. Colored Artillery (reg) is fitted for the Position
of 1st Lieut in U. S. Colored Artillery (reg)

Degree of Proficiency 1st Class

Chas. Turner

W. M. Bullock

Col. 108th Ill. Vol. Inftry

Capt. Reg. E 108th Ill. V. I.

President

Recorder,

24-LR-P 100-CI-1865

Memphis Tenn
Jan'y. 6. 1865

Benj. F. Baker

P. M. Lieut. Col. M. S. N. S. Army (reg)

Report of Examination
in the above case by a War
Commission of which Col. Chas.
Turner is President for prom-
otion as Commissioner Officer
of Colored Troops

Report of

1st Lt. of M. S. Army (reg)
1st Class

E. B.

Notified 9th Jan'y. 1865

Recd Ho. Mus. Jan 7th 1865

R. 79 p. 223. c. a. 1864
A. 230 1864
L. R. 293. 6. 1864
Fort Pickens Tenn.
Dec 24 1864.

Benjamin F. Baker
2nd Regt. Col. 3rd U.S.C.T. 1864

Request to be ordered before
the Military Commission
for Examination.

1st Lt. H. A. 1st 6th

Recd. Military Com. Dec. 26 1864
Recd. 1st Lt. H. A. 1st 6th
Recd. 1st Lt. H. A. 1st 6th
Recd. 1st Lt. H. A. 1st 6th

314
C. M. B. 1864
Head Quarters 3rd Battalion
3rd U.S.C.T. Army
Dec 24 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
J. P. Adams, Major
3rd U.S.C.T. 1864

Head Quarters 3rd U.S.C.T. 1864
Fort Pickens Tenn. Dec 25 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Daniel Smith
Major Comd'g 3rd U.S.C.T.
Col. 3rd U.S.C.T. 1864

Head Quarters Fort Pickens
Fort Pickens T. 25 Dec 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J. H. Adams
Col. 3rd U.S.C.T. 1864
comd'g Fort

Ex: 6 Nov 148-1864

Headquarters U. S. Colored Troops,
Memphis, 24th Dec, 1864.
Respectfully referred to the Military Commission, of
which Col. Chas. Turner 108th Ills.
is President, with the request that the applicant be ex-
amined at as early a date as consistent with their
engagements.

By order of Brig-Gen'l A. L. CHETLAIN.
Geo L. Farnock
Maj. 7th U.S.C.T. 1864

Fort Pickering Tenn.
December 24th 1864

Capt Char P Brown.
A. A. S.
Sir

I would Respectfully request to be ordered before the Military Commission now in Session for Examination, as to my qualifications and fitness for the position of Lieutenant in Colored Artillery Heavy.

I enlisted in the 72d Ill. Inf. on the 9th day of Aug 1862. Served in that organization until December 22^d 1863 at which time I was transferred into this Regiment as 2^d Lt. Sergeant of Company No. 3^d U. S. C. A. H.

I was born in Waldo County in the State of Maine My age is 28 years

I am Captain
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
Benjamin F. Baker.

2^d Lt. Sgt. Co. No. 3^d U. S.
Colored Artillery Heavy.

Fort Pickering Tenn.
Dec. 25th 1864

Respectfully forwarded Approved
Capt. S. M. C. A. H.
Company No. 3^d U. S.

Baker Edward P.

Capt, Co. 3 Reg't U.S.A.

Resignation Papers

(File mark: B/101 C. T. R. B., 1865)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned

Filed with B 620.6.T.64

opile E.B. vol 3 (M) 548

Wofford

Resignation papers transferred to Personal Paper files

142 B 155-19a, 106

B. 22, D. I 1866

Fort Pickering Tenn
2 April 1866

Baker Capt. E. P.
Comdy. Co. K, 3rd U.S. Cav. Regt.

Respectfully requests a Leave of Absence
for 30 days to visit his family in Buck-
anan Co. Iowa and transact business
which requires his personal presence. States
that he has been in service since 9th of Aug 1862
and has never had a furlough or leave of absence
Also that there are three Commissioned Officers pres-
ent with the Co.

Head Quarters 3rd U.S. Cav. Regt. (Heavy)
Fort Pickering Tenn. April 2nd 1866

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

30 Officers present
24 " On detached service
1 " Absent with leave
whose time expires to day

J. Kappner

Col. 3rd U.S. Cav. Regt. (Heavy)
Comd'g Regt.

24 with 10
for kept

25065 Regt II 3rd U.S. Cav. 66

Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn
2 April 1866

Brevet Major W. L. Porter
A. A. G. Dept of Tenn
Major

I have the honor respectfully
to request a Leave of Absence of Thirty (30) days to enable
me to visit my family living in Buchanan Co. Iowa
and to transact business which requires my personal pres-
ence.

I enlisted in the U.S. service on the 9th of August 1862
and have never received a furlough or leave of absence
I would therefore most earnestly request that my
leave may be granted for Thirty (30) days

There are Three Commissioned Officers at present
doing duty with the Company

I have the honor to be
Major

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servant
Edward P. Baker

Capt. 3rd U.S. C.A. Reg. Comdg. Co. "K."

P. 232 5/18 66

143 P 155 (30) 1866

Fort Pickering
Memphis Tenn
B 8/1 M 2 5 April 1866

Baker Edward V.
" Capt. U.S. Art. Reg.
Camdg. Co. K.

Make application for an extension of
ten days to a leave of absence, granted him
for 20 days per S.O. No. 65, Hd. Qr. Dept. of Tenn.
dated Memphis Tenn 2 April 66. States that he
has been in service since 9 Aug 62 and never before re-
ceived a furlough or leave of absence.

80
Extend

Headquarters U.S. Art. Reg. (Moony)
Fort Pickering Tenn. April 3 1866

Respectfully forwarded.
Approved

J. H. Appender

Col. H. S. Art. Reg. (Moony)
Camdg. Co. K.

Headquarters Dep't of Tennessee,

MEMPHIS, TENN., April 3rd 1866.

Respectfully forwarded to the Assistant Adjutant
General Military Division of the Tennessee.

L. R.
Guy Stone

Maj. Gen. Commanding.

Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn
3^d April 1866

Brig. Gen W^m D Whipple

A. A. Gen. Mil. Div. of the Tenn.
General

I have the honor
to state that a "Leave of Absence" for Twenty (20) days
was granted to me in Special Orders No 65 Head Quarters
Dept of Tenn. dated Memphis Tenn. 2^d April 1866 with
permission to apply to Head Quarters Military Division of
the Tennessee for an extension of ten days to enable me
to visit my family living in Buchanan Co Iowa

I would respectfully request that an exten-
sion of ten days be granted me on my Leave of Absence
and that that the same be forwarded to me at
my home in Independence Buchanan
County Iowa

I enlisted in the U.S. Service on the
9th day of August 1862 and have never before
received a Furlough or Leave of Absence

There are three Commissioned Offi-

cers now present with the Company

I have the honor to be

General

Very Respectfully

Your Obt. Servt.

Edward P. Baker

Capt. U.S. Col. Artz. Reg.

Comdg. Co. "K."

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

6149362	26
6149552	27
6128802	28
6128995	29
6149856	30
6149929	31
6150086	32
6150083	33
6150-154	34
6150-225	35
6150298	36
6150369	37
6150432	38
6150496	39
6150618	40
9113162	41
9113394	42
40734977	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Geo Baker

....., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years ; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Shelby Co, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 18 1863*

Where *Ft. Pickens*

By whom *Col Kappner* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Harmon

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Fre *Baker*

....., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Shelby Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 18*

Where *Ft. Pickens*

By whom *J. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Ft. Pickens
Dec. 6. 1863*

Harmon

B

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Free Baker

Priv, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y. †

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murphis Tenn., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 18, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18, 1863.**

Where *Ft Pickering Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~#~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Murray

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fre Baker

Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 23 to Dec. 31, 1863*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18, 1863*.*

Where *Ft Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Deserted from Ft Pickering Dec. 6, 1863*

Roll July & Aug, 64, next on which name appears.

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

B | 314 arly | U.S.C.T.

The Basser
Pr, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd ^{1 Reg't 11 arly, P. N.} ~~arly~~

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 31, 1868.

Deserted:

When Dec 6, 1863.

Where At Petersburg

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(851)

[Signature]
Copyist.

B | 3 early | **U.S.C.T.**

Lee Baker

Pr, Co. 14, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd West

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec 6, 1863.

Where Fort Pickens Fla

Arrested:

When May 29, 1864.

Where Memphis

Remarks: joined from desertion

Book mark: 39

Atwood

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Free Baker

Pr., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18th*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ft. Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Perfects all pay and allowances due him to*

June 1st 1864 by warrant H.C. M. G.O. No. 32 H. Dist Memphis

Term July 20th 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *2nd. Aud. 6455 Jan.*

11. 68

Pheels

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fre Baker

Plt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 64 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18th, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one
gun sling 25 cts, one
powdersock 95 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phelps

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Free Baker

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18th, 1863*

Where Ft. Pickens, Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhett

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Free Baker

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one gun sling 20 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhetts

(358c)

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Baker

Priv, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 28 to Aug. 31*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ft. Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop by sentence
F. O. C. May 22^d, 65 \$10;
Also by same June 19th
65 \$10. Confined in*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(over)

Perry
Copyist.

(358c)

JAN. 13

6150298

★1891★

Military Prison Ft.
Pickens since
Aug. 8 '65.

Confined in Mil.
Prison Ft. Pickens
by sentence F. O. C.

Aug. 21, '65, 30 days
hard labor, ball
and chain

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Free Baker

Private, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Perry

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Baker

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18.*, 186*3*.*

Where *Fort Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop by sentence
G. O. Court. May 22^d, 65
\$10.00 also same June
19th 65 \$10.00*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cery

(358c)

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fee Baker

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one wiper ducts

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cerry

(358c)

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Free Baker

priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 18*, 1865.*

Where *Ft. Pickens* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *—* ^{*20*}/_{*100*} for *one wiper*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop \$10 pay. F. O. Court*
Dec 26/65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lee Baker

priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 18*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ht. Pickering*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sumner

B

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Free Baker

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863 - (1 Regt. Penn. H. Art'y, A. D.) Loss:
Dec 6/63 Ft. Pickering, deserted.

May 1864 - (3 Regt W. S. Col'd. H. Art'y.)
Gain: May 29/64 Memphis
Penn. arrested as a deserter.

Feb 1865. Absent confined in mili-
tary Prison Fort Pickering
since Feb 27/65

Aug 1865. Absent sentenced 30
days hard labor Ball & Chain
at Fort Pickering by F. O. S.
Aug 21/65

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(548)

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Free Baker

priv., Co. *K.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Gt. Pickering Memphis Tenn, *Apr 30*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *7* ^{*26*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lomen

Baker Free

P, Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S.A.A

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Baker Fee

Int. 'K' S. M. f. to Chy.

Sw. of His. Comdy.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 17, 1876

Mr. [unclear] Vol. [unclear]

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

3 Reg't U. S. Col. Arty. Hy.

cause of death re

Master Roll for July & August 1864

" Inspects all pay re by sentence of M. G. C.

32 Hd. Qr. Dist. Memphis, Tenn. July 20, 1864

also May & June 1865 " Stop by sentence G. C.

Account May 29 65 \$ 10
also June 19 1865 \$ 10.

Respectfully,

J. A. Woodward
J. J. Haefon ^{Chief Clerk.}

Adjutant General's Office,

Mr. of Discontinued Comd

Jan 26, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Joe Baker

, Co. K.

3 Reg't

U. S. Col. Arty. Hy.

G. O. No 32. H. Q. Dist Memphis. July 30, 1864

Charge - Desertion from his Co. the 6th of Dec. 1863. -

Findings - Guilty. - Sentence. - To forfeit all pay and allowances due him before June 1, 1864 and to be placed at hard labor in Fort Pickens for one month. Approved.

G. O. No. 15. H. Q. 3 U. S. Col. Arty. Hy. May 22, 1865.

Charge - Absence without leave. - Sentence. - To forfeit \$10.00 of one month's pay pro. - Approved.

Adj. G. O. No 18. H. Q. 3 U. S. C. A. Hy. June 29, 1865

123 over

Charge. — Absence without leave. — Sentence.
To forfeit \$10⁰⁰ of one month's pay proper.
Approved. —

Baker Sec

Int. W. S. A. f. & C. A. f.

Div. of Dis. Comdys.

Baker I see

Pat. "A" 3 W. G. C. C. C.

Div. of His. Land.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 19, 1876

No. 1

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

J. Baker

1st

Co. K,

3rd Reg't

U.S. Arty (Hq)

copy of order.

Muster Roll for July & August 1865 "Confined in military prison at Ft Pickens since Aug 7 1865 by sentence of C. Court Aug 21 1865" Nov & December 1865 "Stop of 10. C. Court Dec 16 1865"

Respectfully,

J. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk
J. J. Patton

Adjutant General's Office,

Dir of Recruitments

Jan. 26., 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

J. Baker

Co. K,

3rd Reg't

U.S. Arty (Hq)

G. O. No 24. A. C. 3 U.S. C. Arty Aug 21. 1865

Charge. - Absence without leave. - Sentence

- To be confined at hard labor for thirty days with balls & chain. - Approved.

Prison rec. Fort Pickens shows arrived Aug 7 release Sept 21. 1865.

G. O. No. 39. A. C. 3 U.S. C. Arty - Dec 27. 65.

Charge. - Absence without leave. - Sentence

- To forfeit \$10.00 of one month's pay proper

Approved -

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

16549	26
330830	27
734978	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 36. art | U.S.C.T.

Henry Baker
Pi, Co., +1 Reg't, U. S. Col'd ^{Tenn} Art. Art.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Dec. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 24, 1863.

Where Fort Pickering

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

+ Because 3rd Regt U.S.C.A. Art.

(Entire entry cancelled on roll
by line drawn thro. it)

Book mark:

O. Smith

P | 3rd Art | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Baker
Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Art

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn, Dec 10, 1863

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 24, 1863.

Where Fort Pickens

Period 13 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Entirely cancelled on roll.

Book mark: _____

J. L. Linnard

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Baker

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1863 - (1 Regt Term. H. Art'y A.W.)
Gain: Recruit - Nov 24/63
St. Pickering.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6141260	26
6141344	27
6141496	28
6141696	29
6128891	30
6141721	31
6128940	32
6141836	33
6141944	34
6142059	35
6142166	36
6142275	37
6142407	38
6142560	39
6142705	40
6142839	41
6142961	42
6143079	43
6143228	44
9112362	45
9112187	46
40734979	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

J. B. Dowd
Exr

1940
S. 778397 - Saw Pt.

S-799280 Sawd ret
(Ours S. + name of owner)

RtP 375334

S. 2559314 Pointon

M.S. 1163787

S. 3215385 Port.

S.S. bet. Bw. 4-3-29 - 7 amc

Ref. S.S. v. B. same
6-15-29 cl.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Baker

, Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 11 1/4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Tallahatchie, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner; term War y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 31/63 by Capt. Williams U.S.A. - Deserted Feb. 3/64. Was arrested Mar. 24/64 & confined Mil. Prison Ft. Pickering and charges preferred against him. Sentenced by C.M. to lose 2 months pay & be imprisoned 2 months at hard labor by W.O. No. 24 Dist. of Memphis.

C. E. McLaughlin

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Baker

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 11 1/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Tallahatchie, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63

Where Ft. Pickens

By whom J. W. Kappner; term the war yrs.

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 3/64 -

was arrested Mar. 24/64

+ confined in Ft. Pickens

Prison + charges preferred

against him. - M. D. to

service Aug. 31/64 at

Ft. Pickens by Capt. Williams.

Sentenced by G. C. M. to lose

2 mo's pay + be imprisoned

2 mos. at hard labor (over)

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

MAY. 13

9112362

★ 1891 ★

Ex. D. O. No. 2 + Dist.
of Memphis

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Baker

Orte, Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Pickering, Tenn Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Barton

B. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Backer

Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1863 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.*

Where *Ft Pickering* *

Period *War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

B. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Backer
Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4th Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where St. Petersburg.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Reg't
Haspl.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

James Backer
Co. F Copyright

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Baker
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.*

Where *Ft Pickens* *

Period *Navy* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted with ac-*
counter ments in full
Stoppage \$ 3.25.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

B | 3 N arty | **U.S.C.T.**

James Barst
Pr 21300 (1 Regt 1st N arty & N)
, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd & arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 29, 1864.

Deserted :

When July 26, 1864.

Where At Petersburg

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(851)

Overst Copyist.

B | 3 Navy | U.S.C.T.

James Baker
Co. 7, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty
2nd U.S. Cold Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March, 1864.

Deserted:

When Jan 3, 1864.

Where Fort Pickens

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Returned March 3, 64

Book mark: _____

(851)

[Signature]
Copyist.

B.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Baker

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period The years.*war.

Present or absent ^x

* Name appears cancelled in Present col.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: In confinement Ft. Pickens under charges for desertion

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Barton

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Baker

B, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 21st*, 186*3*.*

Where *Fort Pickens* *

Period *war* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *forfeits two months pay
& Confine 2 months at home cover
by sentence of C.M. Gen order No
24. Dist of Memphis*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Warr

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Packer
Pol, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21, 1863.*

Where Pickering *

Period war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Forfeit two months
pay by Genl order, 1024
W. Dr. Dist. of Memphis
June 16/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

APM
Copiat.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Baker
PM, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.*

Where *NY Pickering* *

Period *war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Abrams

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Baker
Por, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Spickering *

Period war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To be stopped 67 cts
for one Harness and bit

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll

Book mark : 5731

W. H. Baker

(358c)

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Barker

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 3, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period 1 year.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Top for one Haver-
deck lost 67 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1864

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Baker

Coin, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.*

Where *Ft Belknap* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *1175*

Edmondson

3 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Baker

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21, 1865.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[Signature]

②

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Baker

Smith, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 21*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ft Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for sentence fined
Officers Court Order No 23
Ad Lrs 3 USCA Hy Aug 3/65 3/10^o*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358c)

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Baker
Bris, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where St. Petersburg.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop per New York
No 23 Hd Qrs 3 US CA Hy \$10.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

10 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Parker
Private, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Dr Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for pen for 40
No. 12 H. Art'y 3 U.S.C.A. \$100

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Edmundson

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Baker
Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863*

Where Ft Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H Jones

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Baker *
Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863 (1 Regt Tenn H. Art'y A.D.)
Absent sick in Regt Hosp.
since Oct 19/63

Dec 1863 Absent sick in Regt
Hosp. since Dec. 7/63

July 1864. (Co B, 2 Bato^m 1 Regt Tenn
H. Art'y. A.D.) Lost July 3/64
Deserted with accoutre-
ments in full, never
mustered in

Mich 1864 (Co F, 2 Regt U.S. Col'd
H. Art'y) Capt Mich 24/64
At Pickering, arrested
having deserted July 3/64
with accoutrements in
full

* name appears also as
James Baker

Book mark:

A. R. R. R.

(546)

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Baker
Ch. I., Co. *I.,* 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 30,* 1866

Last paid to *Feb 28,* 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *39* ⁶⁸100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: *Q 7 C. 88, 68* (over)

M Jones
Copyist.

JAN. 13

6143228

1681

Bookmark - V. 3 P. 140. 68

Baker James

P, Co. F, 3 Reg't 16:16. HA

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓

James Baker,

3 msc 100

MISSOURI STATE ARCHIVES

MISSOURI STATE ARCHIVES

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 6, 1875.

M^r Ellersbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

James Baker

1st Co. F.,

3rd Reg't U.S. Artillery (Colored)

Trial, sentenced
M. R. J. Aug 1865 \$10 per sentence of J. C. C.
G. O. No. 23 for 3rd Reg't U.S. Artillery Aug 3. 65 + 10.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward
S. J. P. Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

James Baker

, Co. F.,

3rd Reg't U. S. arty. Hy. Colored.

H. S. 2nd, 3rd U. S. C. arty. Hy. Fort Pickering Tenn. Aug. 3rd 65.

Genl. Orders No. 23.

17. Pvt. James Baker Co. F. 3rd U. S. C. arty. Hy.

Charge absence without leave. Plea guilty.

Sentence. To forfeit \$10. of one months pay proper.

Approved. By order of Genl. J. G. Kappner.

Mor. reports Co. July 1st to Aug. 3rd 65 no evidence of absence.

Nov. 13th 75. B.

✓

James Baker

Susanna

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 6, 1875.

M^r Ellersbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

James Baker

Prize, Co. F,

3rd Reg't

U. S. C. Artillery (N.Y.)

Trial, sentence &c.

M. R. Jan 7 July 64 "Deserted" Mich. 4 April 1864

"In confinement at Pickering" M. R. May 7 June 1864

"Forfeit two months pay & confined two months per sentence of Gen. G. O. No. 24 Dist of Memphis"

Respectfully

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of James Baker

, Co. F,

3rd Reg't U. S. C. Art. N.Y.

Headquarters Dist. of Memphis, Memphis Tenn.

6th June 1864, Genl. Order No. 24, III. 10. Pvt. James Baker Co. F 3rd U. S. C. Art. N.Y. Charge Desertion. Specification,

" did on or about the 3rd day of February 1864, without permission from his Comdy. officer absent himself from his Company and did so remain absent until apprehended on or about the 24th day of March 1864, all this at Fort Pickering in the State of Tenn. " " "

" Finding Guilty. " Sentence. " " " To forfeit two months pay, and to be placed at hard labor on the fortifications for the term of two months " " "

(over)

Approved -
By order of Brig. Genl. R. P. Buckland,
(sgt), Alf. S. Luther, Capt. J. A. A. S.,
m. sept. Aug. 10/64 Returned to duty

Nov. 13th 75. J. S.

James Baker

Bussard

Private Bureau

GARD NUMBERS.

6126791	26
6133198	27
6133350	28
6133498	29
6133638	30
6133772	31
6133896	32
6133991	33
6134142	34
6150328	35
6110392	36
40734961	37
61692067	38
6138115	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Shadwick Baker

, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *OK*

Eyes; *OK* hair *OK*

Where born *Montgomery Co. Ga.*

Occupation *Cabman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 17, 1865*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom *L. Campbell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sent to Gen. Kropf.*

Memphis, Tenn. July 17 '65

Returned to duty Nov. 18 '65.

W. Mark

29 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Shadrick Baker

B. Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Brn*

Eyes; *Brn* hair *Brn*

Where born *Montgomery Co. Ga.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 17, 1865*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom *L. Campbell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out Apr. 30, '66.*

Shadrick Baker

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Shadrick Baker

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *3* Reg't *U S Col'd H. Art* Roll dated *Memphis Tenn Feb 21*, 1865.

Where born *Montgomery Ga*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Feb 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Memphis Tenn*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(389)

J. H. Edmunds

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Shadrick Baker

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Joined for ~~du~~ duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 17*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy
Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Shadrick Baker

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 17, 1865*

Where Pickering Tenn

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Shadrick Baker

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 17, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

B 13 Hy Art USCT

Shadrack Baker

Pvt., Co B, 3 Reg't USCA Hy

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for July-Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When July 21, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Maybourn

to Feb 28, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

J Underwood

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Shadrick Baker

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 17, 1865.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Genl Hospital Memphis Tenn.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

May

Copyist.

P | 3 Hy art | us 65

Shaddock Baker

Priv., Co B, 3 Reg' U S Art Hy

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Gayoso U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Sept 13, 1865.

How employed sick

Last paid by Maj. Mayburn

to Feb 28, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Shadrick Baker

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *September*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 17*, 186*5**

Where *Memphis Tenn**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Gen. Hoopst, Memphis Tenn,*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moz

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Shadricks Baker

Pvt

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 17*, 1865.*

Where *Memphis Tenn**

Period *the war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Shadrick Baker

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 17, 1865.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

+ Shadrick Baker

Rt , Co. B , 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865- Gain: Feb 17/65 Ft. Pickering
Enlisted in Company.

July 1865- Absent sick in Regt Heapt.
since July 9, 1865

Aug + Sept 1865- Absent sick since July
7, 1865- In Gen. Heapt.

Oct 1865- Absent in Gayose Wd Gen.
Heapt. since July 9/65

+ Name appears also as

Ladrick Baker

Shadrick Baker

Book mark:

W. R. Su

(546)

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Shadricks Baker

Pvt., Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, *Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *43* ^{*01*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Bowman

(361)

Copist.

Private on Bond

CARD NUMBERS.

6131867	26
6131984	27
6132101	28
6132224	29
6132341	30
6132457	31
6132563	32
6132679	33
6132805	34
6132914	35
6133045	36
6133197	37
6133347	38
6133497	39
6133637	40
6133771	41
6133895	42
6133990	43
6134123	44
9110171	45
9110366	46
40734981	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 763989 P.O. '90,
S 779793-2^d aud.

2 Aud 944-433- (eta.)

S. 1200324 P.O. m m v.

S. 1993147 comin.

S 1993345- P.O. aff

S-2008383 P.O. aff

A. 1789621

S 3056149 P.O. aff

P.O. misc aff 117142 aff m m v.

J B Donald
Ex

29 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Baker

Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years ; height 5 feet 7 1/4 inches.

Complexion Brn

Eyes; Brn hair Brn

Where born — Iowa

Occupation J. Smith

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where H. Pickering, Iowa

By whom Chas. G. Loppin ; term long term yrs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corp. to fill vacancy,
Reduced to ranks Aug. 12/64 S.O. No. 1 dated
St. Louis 3rd U.S.A. Art. To forfeit 10 dollars of one
month pay for 90 days off. Comd. for 90
days dated St. Louis 3rd U.S.A. Art. June 19/65.
To forfeit 10 dollars of one month pay for 90 days
off. Comd. for 90 days No. 21 dated St. Louis 3rd U.S.A.
Art. July 19/65. To forfeit one month pay &
be censured for 30 days with ball & chain for
com

W. H. L. W.

MAY. 13

~~9110163~~

1681

MAY. 13

9110171

1681

*Pres off. Comb for G.O. No. 24
date of use of use, A.
Aug. 21/65.*

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Parker

D, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years height *5* feet *7 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Tex.*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5, 1863*

Where *Fl. Pickens, Tex.*

By whom *Col. D. G. Kopp*; term *the war* yrs

Remarks: *To forfeit \$10 of and months pay for absence F.O. & C. No. 18
Reg't 3rd U.S. Col'd H. Art'y. June 19/65
Promoted to Capt. to full pay
Reduced to rank of Capt. 12/65
Promoted to Capt. Nov. 30/65
Mustered out April 30/66*

H. Clarke

B

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Baker

Prst, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y. †

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 5*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn.**

Period years.* *The War*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

W.A. Bogan

(3566)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Baker

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period years.* For War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Bogan

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Baker

Pr't., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.*

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn.**

Period.....years.* *The War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :.....

W.H. Bogar

(358e)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Baker

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn.**

Period _____ years.* *The War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Bogan

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Baker

Ort., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

P

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Baker

Prst, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period years.* The war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358c)

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Baker
Cpl, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Massape*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Hickering Tenn* *

Period *the war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Budd

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Baker

Cpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 6th June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863*

Where Ft Porter during the war

Period years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Baker

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Baker

Pr

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1864

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 5

, 1863

Where

St. Peterburg Tenn
the war

Period

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Baker

(358c)

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Baker

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June, 1863

Where Ft Pickens, Tex*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B Baker

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Baker

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1863, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Hickering Run*

Period the war years.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Hooverack & Co. \$112.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Baker

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Baker

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: One haversack & Canteen \$1.12.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Baker

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.*

Where *St Pickering Tenn*
The war

Period years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark;

(358c)

May
Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Baker

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering,
Hewar *

Period years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: To forfeit \$16.00 of one months pay as per sen Field officer C.M dated June 19, 1863, To forfeit \$10.00 of one months pay as per sen Field officer C.M dated May 27, 1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

May

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Baker
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Pickering Tenn
The war

Period years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: To forfeit one months
pay proper and be con-
fined at hard labor with
ball & chain for 30 days, per
sentence Field officer C M
dated Aug 2, 1865, To forfeit
(over)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(858c)

Copyist.

JAN. 12

6133637

1891*

\$10.00 of one months pay
per sentence Field
Officer C M dated June
19, 1865. To forfeit \$20.00
per sentence Field Officer
C M. dated May 22" 1865
and July 10 1865,

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Baker

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering *
The war

Period years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: To forfeit \$10. of one months pay per sen. field off. Court dated July 10, 65. To forfeit one months pay proper and be confined for thirty days with ball

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll. (over)

Book mark:

Moy

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 12

6133771

★1891★

and chain per sec.
field officers Court, dated
Aug 21, 65, per Gen Orders
No. 20 and 24, H. L. 3 N
S & A.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Baker

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: To forfeit \$10.00 per Sen field

O.C. Gen O No July 10, 1865

To forfeit one months pay proper
per Sen field off court G.O. No 29
Aug 21, 65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c)

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Baker

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jun 5, 1863.*

Where Fl-Pickering Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital sick

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

B

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Thomas Baker

Port, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1865 - Absent in confinement
since Aug 28/65

Feb 1866 - Absent sick Post
Hospital Ft. Pickering
Penn. Feb 24, 1866.

Mar 1866 - Absent sick Post
Hospital Feb 24, 1866

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Baker

Corpl, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, *Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *14* ^{*86*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ^{*81*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal*

Mar 30" 1866

Book mark: *V. 121. P. 448*

Bowman

(361)

Copist.

Baker Thomas

P, Co. P, 3 Reg't U.S. G. Sta

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Thomas Baker.

Знамена

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 2nd, 1875.

M^r. Ellersbro

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Thomas Baker Pitts, Co. "B",

3 Reg't U. S. C. Arty (N.Y.)

Trial, Sentence &c,
M Roll May^{and} June 1865 - To forfeit \$10 of one months
pay per sentence of J. O. C. M. May 22, 1865. To forfeit \$10
of one months pay per sentence of J. O. C. M. June 19, 1865.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
In J. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records & Blanks

Jan 4th, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Thomas Baker, Co. "B",

3rd Reg't U. S. C. A. (N.Y.)

G.O. No 15 HQs 3rd U. S. C. A. (N.Y.) May 27, 1865 - Charge -
"Larceny" - Plea Guilty - Sentence - "To forfeit \$10⁰⁰ of
one months pay proper" - approved -

G.O. No 18 HQs 3rd U. S. C. A. (N.Y.) June 19, 1865 - Charge - "Absence
without leave" - Plea - Guilty - Sentence - "To forfeit \$10⁰⁰
of one months pay proper" - approved -

P. O. H.

Thomas Baker,

3100000

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 2, 1875.

M. Ellerbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

Thomas Baker.

Pute, Co. "B",

3rd Reg't U. S. C. (N.Y.)

Trial, sentence re,
M. Roll July and Aug 1865. To forfeit one months pay
proper and be confined at hard labor for 30 days sentence
J. C. M. Aug 21, 1865.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

In J

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records and Plans.

Jan 4, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Thomas Baker

, Co. "B",

3rd Reg't U. S. C. (N.Y.) -

G.O. No 24. Hodges 3rd U. S. C. (N.Y.) Aug 21, 1865 -
Charge - "Neglect of duty" - Plea - Guilty. Sentence -
"To forfeit one (1) dollar of one months pay proper" -
Approved -

The sentence mentioned above is that imposed, by the same
order, on Thomas Brackett same Co and Reg't - The
name of Thomas Brackett does not appear on Co Rec Bk.
P. O. K.

W. H. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1000015	26
136450	27
5531553	28
6128292	29
6156599	30
11098	31
5734983	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Mark:

also *W. H. C. S.*

79

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Baker

, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Logan Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 11*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *A. B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Sept. 14/64 at Clarksville,
I. Capt. Harrison transferred from
4th U.S. Art'y. Ky. to 2nd U.S. Inf. Aug.
9/65 transferred to 3rd U.S. Art'y. Ky.
Jan. 1/66.*

J. Clark

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Baker

Priv., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. *K*, *88* Reg't *U.S.C. 2d*

Roll dated *Jan'y 1*, 186*6*.

When enlisted *Sept 10*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sept. 16*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

W. J. Hughes

(342)

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Baker
Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept'y 10, 1864*

Where Clarksville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transf. from 88 U.S.
Co. Light
Detached per S.O. 17 H.D.
Div. S. W. T. Jan'y 23, 66.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

L. Williams,
(858c) Copyist.

B. | I H. A. | U.S.C.T.

W^m H. Baker.

Pvt., Co., I Reg't U. S. Col'd *A. Artz.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Station *Fort Pickering, Tenn.*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached by I. O. No. 19, Hd. Qrs. W. W. T., dated Jan. 22/66.*

Book mark:

(244)

Baker,
Copyist.

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Baker

H., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan and Feb., 1866.

Station Ft. Pickens, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detend by S.O. No. 19
No. 970. D.W.T. dated
Jan. 22/66.

Book mark :

Stute

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William M. Baker

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866 - Gain: Jan 2/66 Ft. Pick's
Transf'd. from Co K - 88 U. S.
Col'd. Infantry.
Absent sent to Genl Smith
since Jan 25/66

Feb & March 1866 - absent with
St Garrison, comd'g Mt'd.
Detachment, Jan 22/66

Book mark:

W. R. Lu

(546)

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Baker

Priv., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *82* ^{*74*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Stop 16. per order
Field Officer's Court.*

Book mark: *V. 147. P. 246. 72*

C. Williams

Baker William H

P, Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Cavalry

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

William A. Baker

Puteac Sugca Ny.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mich 5, 1875.

M^r Ellersbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of William H. Baker, Piter., Co. 'C',

3^d Reg't U. S. C. Art'y (N.Y.)

M. O. Roll of G (Apr 30, 1866) Trial, sentence &c

\$, O, C,

Respectfully,

E. J. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

per J. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

March 12th, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Wm. H. Baker, Co. 'C',

3^d Reg't U. S. C. A. (N.Y.)

G. O. No 15 Hoque. 3^d U. S. C. A. (N.Y.) April 6, 1866 -

Charge - "Absent without leave" - Plea - Guilty -

Sentence - "To forfeit one months pay proper" -

Approved -

B. A. K.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6131879	26
6131996	27
6132113	28
6132236	29
6132353	30
6132469	31
6132584	32
6132700	33
6132812	34
6132920	35
6133038	36
6133191	37
6133343	38
6133491	39
6133632	40
6133766	41
6133890	42
6133986	43
6134325	44
9110183	45
9110380	46
40734965	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also:

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

John Golden

Plt., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years height *6* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *SW*

Eyes; *SW* hair *SW*

Where born *Hopkinsville, Ky.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5, 1862.*

Where *H. Pickens, Tenn.*

By whom *W. D. Coffin*; term *the war yrs.*

Remarks: *Deserted April 19/66.*

W. D. Coffin

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

John Belden
....., Co. *A*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years ; height *4* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Bk*

Eyes; *Bk* hair *Bk*

Where born *Nephewville, Ky.*

Occupation *labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5, 1863*

Where *Ht. Pickering, Tenn.*

By whom *Ed. J. Koffus* ; term *3 yrs*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Belden

B

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Balden

Priv. Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *28* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 5*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn.**

Period years.* *The War*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

W. H. Bogan

(356b)

Copyist.

P

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Balder

Pat, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn. *

Period years.* For War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Pogan

B

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Balder

Pat, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Bolden

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogar

(358c)

Copyist.

P

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bolden

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn.**

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Bogan

(858c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Golden

Part., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period years.* The war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Bolden

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Martape*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863*

Where *W. Pickering Tenn**

Period *the* years.* *war*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bruder

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Bolden
Pot

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickens June
the war

Period years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bolden

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Belden
Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 5, 1863

Where

At Gettysburg

Period

the war

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Belden

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Golden

Priv

Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept Oct

1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 5

1863

Where

Hickory Tenn *

Period

the war

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Golden

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Bolden
Pot

Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Worthen*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863*

Where *41 Pickering Inn*

Period *the war* years.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *One Haversack
& Canteen \$1.12 One
Gun Slung .25*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Biddle

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Bolden

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Fort Pickering*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: One Haversack & Canteen & Gun sling \$1.37

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Bolden

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft Pickering Tenn
The war

Period years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: One haversack
95 cents, To forfeit
one dollar per sentence
field officers OM dated
April 27/65,

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Bolden

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period The war years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 95 100 for haversack,

Remarks: To forfeit one dollar per sen. Field officer C M dated Apr 29. 1865.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moyle

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Bolden
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *W Pickering Tenn*
the war

Period years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Due Gov't \$ $\frac{95}{100}$ for *Kansas*

Remarks: *To forfeit one dollar.*
per sentence Field
Officer C M dated April
27, 1865.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Bolder
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.*

Where *Pickering* *

Period years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy
Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Boleen

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jun 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Bolden

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jun 5*, 1863.*

Where *Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period *the war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

^a
John Bolder

Pat, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1866 - On daily duty
St. Baker.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(548)

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Bolden

Pvt, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, *Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Apr 6. 1866*

Book mark : _____

Bowman

(361)

Copyst.

Golden John

P, Co. B,

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Bolden.
Pite. Co. B. 346, 347, 348
Div of Records &c
Jan 4. 1875.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Dec 30, 1874.

M. Ellerbrough

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of John Bolden

Co. "D",

3rd Reg't U.S.C. (N.Y.)

Trial, Sentence &c

M. Roll Mich. and N.Y. 1865. - To forfeit one dollar per sentence

of F.O.B.M. N.Y. 27. 1865.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.
Per. J. J.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records & Plans.

Jan'y 4, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Bolden

, Co. "D",

3rd Reg't U.S.C.A. (N.Y.)

G.O. No 13 Noque 3rd U.S.C.A. (N.Y) April 27. 1865.

Fined One (1) dollar for "appearing on Guard mounting with torn and dirty clothing" - Approved -

D.B.K.

B

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Andy Baldwin

, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brn*

Eyes; *Brn* hair *Brn*

Where born *James Co. N. C.*

Occupation *Lab.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5, 1863*

Where *H. Pickens,*

By whom *Col. J. G. Kappan*; term *three* yrs.

Remarks: *Engler's Company*

M. G. ...

D

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Andy Baldwin

, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years ; height *5* feet *—* inches.

Complexion *SW*

Eyes *SW* ; hair *SW*

Where born *James, N. C.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5*, 186*0*.

Where *Ft. Pickens,*

By whom *Ad. Tappan* ; term *three* yrs.

Remarks:

Baldwin

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Handy Baldwin

....., Co. B....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet..... inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Drk hair Blk

Where born James Co. N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 3 1863

Where St. Picketing Tenn

By whom Col. St. Rappier; term the war yrs.

Remarks: Engler for Com.

James

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Maguire

B

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andy Baldwin

Lifer, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period the war years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

A. C. Arnold

(356b)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andy Baldwin

Fifer, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period the way years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

H. E. Stroud

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Handy Baldwin

Pr., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug* 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3**

Where *Fort Pickering* *

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

A. C. Stuart

(858c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andy Baldwin

Bugler, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.*

Where *H. Pickering Tenn* *

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.
*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: _____

H. E. Arnold

(358c)

Copyist:

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andy Baldwin

1 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y *

Bugler, Co. C, ~~3 Reg't U.S. Cold H. Art'y.~~

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *St. Picking Tenn**

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Cold H. Art.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

* Corrected Feb. 23/95. *Ray*

Book mark:

H. E. Strout

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andy Baldwin

Musie, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.*

Where *S. Pickering Tenn.**

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Letter up \$2.30*

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

A. E. Smith

B

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Andy Baldwin

Musician, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. P. P.*, 186*x*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3 June*, 186*3*.*

Where *H. P. Rickman**

Period years.* *12 mos.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. H. H.

(358d)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andy Baldwin

Musician, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickens *

Period years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: See entry F.B. Wing
\$100

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. B. Wing

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andy Baldwin

Bugler, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. H. [Signature]

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andy Baldwin
Sergeant, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period The War. years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Handwritten signature
Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andy Baldwin

Bugle, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1862, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period years.* The war.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358c)

Copyist.

B.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andy Baldwin

Bugler, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickens Tenn *

Period war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauley

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andy Baldwin

Bugler, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Pickering Tenn. *

Period War years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mausky

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andy Baldwin

Bugler, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Maukey

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andy Baldwin

Bugler, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.*

Where *H. Robinson Tenn**

Period *war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Mauckey

(358c)

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andy Baldwin

Musician, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where A. Pickering Tenn *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Manley

(358c)

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andy Baldwin

Musick, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickens, Texas* *
the war.

Period years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. Williams,
Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andy Baldwin

Bugler, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, & Feb,, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickens, Tenn*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

C. Williams

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andy Baldwin

Bugler, Co. G., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1866 - Absent with leave
since Feb 8/66

Book mark:

W. R. Lu

(546)

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Baldwin

Reg't Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn Apr, 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec, 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *33* ^{*20*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Stop for transportation to New Berne, N.C. 47.53*

Stop for camp & Garrison equipage 1.73

Stop for ordnance .364

Book mark :

L. Williams,

Paldwin, Andy

Reg' 3 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Ad Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough /
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation /

Andy Baldwin

Office G. A. L. Co
Bristol, Pa. July 14th 1863

Capt^o L. Nettinay
Com^d of Co. B. 3^d Reg^t of Cold Lys. Heavy Arty.
Fort Pickens Penn.
Sir.

Transportation has
been furnished Andy Radwin a Payler of your
Company from this post to Lynchburg Va at a cost of
\$100 which is to be charged to him on his Muster and Pay Roll.

Very Respectfully
H. R. Chipman
Capt^o of 1st Reg^t of Artillery
Army.

M. F. J. S. W. Jan 1866
139. B. 25. (34) 1866
Order C. 3 of Col's Regt, Arty,
Fort Pickens 5 January 19/1866

Merhudy L. S. apt.
3 of Col's Regt, Arty, of Co. C

Makes application for a
furlough for 30 days, for
Andy Baldwin & Bugler
in his Company to go to James
Co. North Carolina, to visit his
family.

Present with the Company 120
Absent on furloughs None

One enclosure

Andy Baldwin
Bugler.

Rel to furlough.

Head Qrs 3rd S. Col of Arty (Heavy)
Fort Pickens Tenn. Jan 24/1866

Head Quarters 3rd S. Col of Arty (Heavy)
Fort Pickens Tenn. January 19, 1866

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J. H. Appony,
Col 3rd S. Col of Arty (Heavy)
Comdg Regt.

C. J. Dist. West Tenn.
Memphis Tenn. Jan 20, 1866.

Approved and respectfully
forwarded.

M. S. Smith
Col. Major Genl.

30

Capt. C. C. Artillery (Regt)
Fort Pickens Tenn. January 19/86

Major W. S. Porter
Assistant Adjutant General Dept Tennessee
Memphis

Major:

I would respectfully request, that a furlough for 30 (thirty) days be granted to Andy Baldwin, a Bugler in this Company, who desires to visit his parents in Jones County, North Carolina. This soldier is in the U.S. service since 5 June 1863, never had a furlough, and has always proved himself a good and faithful soldier.

Present with the Company 120

Absent on furlough None

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant

L. M. Dwyer

Capt. C. C. Artillery (Regt)
C. C.

Henry J. ...

3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

6127274
6127422

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 3rd Reg't U.S.C.T.

John Baldon
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty* Roll dated
St Louis Mo., Mch 13, 1865.

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Boatman.*

When enlisted *March 13, 1865.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 3 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *March 13, 1865.*

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *20th Sub Dist 2 Dist Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *1st Enlistment.*

*Substitute for William
J. Ballance Drafted*

Book mark:

(over)

Bradshaw.

JAN. 12

6127422

☆1891☆

Feb'y 8/65 in
20th Sub Dist. 2nd
Dist Mo.
Not entitled to Bounty.

P | 3 Hytaty | U.S.C.T

John Baldwin

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd arty. Roll dated Genl. Drft. Rendez for Mo, March, 1865

Where born Miss.

Age 18 years; occupation P man

Enlisted

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Mar. 13, 1865

Where St Louis Mo

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited 2-20 Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for

Wm J. Ballance
not taken up in rolls of regt

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

Baldon, John

Reg't

, Co.

H.S.C.I.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Barial Records

Certa. of Dia. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

E.P. + med & files 7/3/02
MS

No.

28

John Baldwin
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

W.D. Ballance

On the 13th day of March, 1863;

By

H. C. Wright P.M.

L. D. Moreham

E. Suman Surg

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Mo.

Drafted Warrier Co
20 Sub Dist 2 Dist Mo.



SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri  *St. Louis*

I, *John Baldon (Colored)*, born in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *18* years, and by occupation a *Boatman*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

William D. Ballance, Esq., of *Marries Co. Ark.*

1st Dist 2 Dist Mo Drafted Feb 8 1865

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *13th* day of *March*, 186*5*;

and having thus agreed with said *W. D. Ballance*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *13th* day of *March*,

186*5*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~,

unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.* this *13th* of *March*, 186*5*;

BEFORE *Henry C. Kuyper*
Capt. 1st Dist Mo.

John Baldon
more

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *W. D. Ballance*.

Enrolled and, drafted in *1st Dist 2 Dist Mo.*

under Act Amend, 186*5*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion; is *5* feet *3 1/2* inches high.

Henry C. Kuyper
Provost Marshal.

L. S. Brown
Commissioner of Board.

Emt Seaman
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1* Dist. of *Mo.*

Witnessed and subscribed to before me on March 13th 1865

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Palmer, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~, ^{one} **Do declare**, That I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 13th day of March 1863

WITNESS:
E. W. Rathgeb

John Palmer
Mr.

No. 28
John Palmer
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for
W. D. Wallace
On the 13th day of March, 1863;

By
W. D. Wallace
J. W. Moore
Colman

Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of Mo.

Drafted Warrior for
so called Quar in



MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocoele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

John W. [Signature]

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.



Col Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John Baldwin, age 18, occupation Boatman
born in Miss, presented by Sub for W. O. Ballance
Drafted 20th Feb Desh

- 1. Have you ever been sick? no
When, and of what diseases? "
- 2. Have you any disease now, and what? "
- 3. Have you ever had fits? "
- 4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
- 5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? "
- 6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
- 7. Are you subject to the piles? "
- 8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? "
- 9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? not vaccinated

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck _____
 Chest 32 X 34 Good
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

Height 5-3 1/2

REMARKS.

DATE: March 13th 1866
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

Approved
Emil Seaman

Inspecting Surgeon.

147
Abdurin Lewis

N, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6149367	26
2	6149481	27
3	6149598	28
4	6149746	29
5	6128961	30
6	6150444	31
7	9113184	32
8	9113349	33
9	40734984	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Lewis Baldwin

....., Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Arso Co. Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 18*

Where *Ft Pickens*

By whom *M. Kappus*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Arsocted Ft. Pickens*

Apr 14/64

Harmon

B | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Lewis Baldwin
....., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years ; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Wesoto Co. Miss*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 18 / 63*

Where *Ft Pickens*

By whom *J. H. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Presented Ft Pickens
my Penn, April 14/64.*

Harmon

B

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Baldwin

Capt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murphis Tenn., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.

Period B years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Murray

(A)

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Baldwin

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 23 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Baldwin

Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Baldwin

Art, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov. 18*, 1863.*

Where *H Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Apr 14, 1864
From H Pickering taking
caution & Harassah*

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Murray

L | 314 artg | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Baldwin

Pri., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artg

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Apr 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When Apr 14, 1864

Where Fort Pickens

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: * Taken canteen and haversacks.

* Inserted by Comp's

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

B

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Lewis Baldwin

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1864 - (2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)
Loss: Apr 14/64 Ft. Pick-
ering - Presented.

Book mark:

W. R. Su

(546)

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Baldwin

priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

H. Pickens Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Apr 14/64

Book mark: _____

Somers

Albwin Randall

A, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6129661	26
2	6129778	27
3	6129895	28
4	6130011	29
5	6130115	30
6	6130208	31
7	6130301	32
8	6130389	33
9	6130476	34
10	6130571	35
11	6130672	36
12	6130829	37
13	6130981	38
14	6131224	39
15	6131770	40
16	6131955	41
17	40734985	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark *P.V. 24 P. 63-72*

See also

Tg | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Randall Baldwin

....., Co. *W*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Rk.*

Eyes; *Rk.* hair *Rk.*

Where born *Madison, Ala.*

Occupation *labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5, 1869*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom *J. G. Koppner*; term *the term* y rs.

Remarks: *Died in Gen. Hosp. Mem-
phis, Tenn. April 11/65 of Disease.*

Baldwin

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Randall Baldwin

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

M. Rowland

(3536)

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randall Baldwin

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fk. Pickering Tenn.*

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

W. Rowland

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randall Baldwin

Prk., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period the War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Rowland

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randall Baldwin
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ~~Three~~ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. Stewart

Copyist

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Randall Baldwin
Pat, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickens, Tenn**

Period *Three* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Stewart

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Randall Baldwin
Pat, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3*.*

Where *St. Picking, Tenn.* *

Period *Two* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Randall Baldwin

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Randal Baldwin

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War, years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falmer

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Randall Baldwin

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War. years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due to U. S. one
haversack.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falmer

YB | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Randall Baldwin

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5-, 1863.*

Where H. Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Falmer

Copyist.

R

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Randell Baldwin

Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War, years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falunes

13

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Randall Baldwin

Private, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens, Tenn.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Falmer

B

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randall Baldwin

Pri, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Avery

Copyist.

B | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Randall Baldwin

Pri, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 8 Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *H. Pickering Penn**

Period *War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *252*

(358c)

Avery

Copyist.

B | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Randall Baldwin

Pri, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *H. Pickering Penn**

Period *War* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died of Disease May 11
1865 in Genl. Hosp. Mem
phis Penn.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Avery

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Randall Baldwin

Prk, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 - absent sick in Regt
Hosp since June 24/64

July 1864 - absent sick at Regt
Hosp since July 11/64

Aug 1864 - absent sick since
Mch 11/64 in Regt Hosp
St. Pickering

Sept 1864 - absent sick since
Mch 11/64 in Regt Hosp.

May 1865 - 2000: Memphis
Tenn. died of disease in
Genl Hosp May 11/65

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(548)

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randall Baldwin
Capt., Co. A., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died of Disease in
Gen. Hosp. Memphis Tenn
May 11. 1865.

Book mark: P. V. 24 P. 63 72, V.
132 P. 71. 71 - 298. 732

Murray

Baldwin, Randall

1st Co. A, 8 U.S.C.H.A.

----- / ----- Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

✓
OF

Private Randall Baldwin

3^d Reg't of U. S. Col. Arty. (Hq.)

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch. May 11" 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

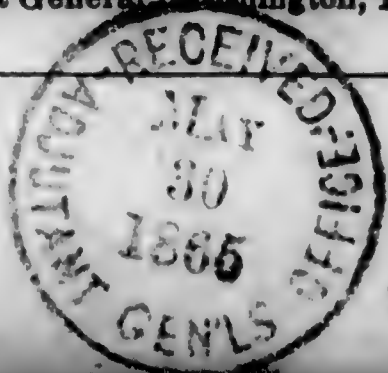
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundry must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



Leuby

*A.G.O. Des. list sent
2^d Auditor*

P.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 31" 1865

Duplicate with Inventory for 2d Auditor

I certify, on honor, that Randall Baldwin a Private of
 Captain D. P. Yates Company (A) of the 2^d Regiment of U. S. C. A. Regt
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Madison, State
 of Alabama, aged 28 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Rk hair, and by occupation a Carver, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 1863 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Sir
Foley, at Memphis Tenn, on the 5th day of June,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1863 to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of During the war: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Garrison duty to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Deat. Cause Consumption
date May 11th 1865

The said Private - Randall Baldwin was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. H. H. H. to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Fifty - (50.00) / 100 dollars, since the 21st day of August,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Walter Hill Hospital Memphis Tenn this 11th day
 of May, 1865.

Wm. D. Jessop.
Asst Surg Capt.
 Commanding Company.
in charge

101
Baylor, George
A., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

see Bailey	26	George
	27	
	28	
	29	
	30	
	31	
	32	
	33	
	34	
	35	
	36	
	37	
	38	
	39	
	40	
	41	
	42	
	43	
	44	
	45	
	46	
	47	
	48	
	49	
	50	

Book Mark:

See also

Call Marks

Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6130786	26
2	6130986	27
3	6131130	28
4	6131270	29
5	6131386	30
6	6131501	31
7	6131629	32
8	6129266	33
9	6129124	34
10	6131816	35
11	9110132	36
12	31782648	37
13	43153761	38
14	43136036	39
15	40734986	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *B8V.11. C. J. 75*

See also *29 Ill. Inf. (Cald)*

003425

01389232 P.O. man

RTP 409740

J.B. Dowd
Ex

2 | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Charles Ball

Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Colored*

Eyes; *Hazel* hair *Woolly*

Where born *Ills.*

Occupation *Waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 4, 1864*

Where *Ills.*

By whom *Capt. Longworth*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged from Camp Hill,*
2, 1866 after serving out sentence
of H. C. M.

J. H. Lamb

3 H.A.

B

U.S.A.

Charles Ball

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U.S. substituted recruits forwarded

Roll dated

Joliet, Ills., Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Illinois

Age 19 years; occupation Waiter

When enlisted Oct 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Joliet, Ills.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Woolly

Complexion Colorless; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Joliet

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Residence & credited:

Substitute for John H.

Cargen drafted in Dayton

Sept 29, 1864

Book mark: _____

W. W. Hill

B 1 3 USA

Charles Ball

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Col. Substitutes
& drafted recruits forwarded

for 3 Regt U.S. & Inf. Roll dated
Springfield Ills, Nov 2, 1864.

Where born Ills

Age 19 years; occupation Waiter

When enlisted Oct 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Joliet

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Gray; hair Woolly

Complexion Color'd; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Joliet

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute for John H.
Logan - Residence where
enlisted. Day Inv. Ills
6. Dist.

Book mark : _____

(356m)

G. B. West

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Ball

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Period One years.*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Substitute

Mustered in Oct. 6, '64,

at Joliet, Ill. Deserted

from 29 Illinois

Inf. (Col.), sent to

Reat. Agleman & aft 65, next on which
borne.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Falconer

(358c)

Copyist.

B | J Hally | U.S.C.T.

Charles Batt

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 31, 1865.

Deserted :

When, 186 .

Where

Arrested :

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks : Joined from de-
sertion, Returned
March 29/1865;

Filed with Charles Ball

Book mark :

(851)

Shaughan

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ball

Pri, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Substitute. Mustered
into service Oct. 16, 64.
Deserted Nov. 9, 64. returned
from desertion and taken up
by order of Genl. Choltra March
23, 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Army

R 1 3 H. Art. | U. S. C. I.

Charles Ball.

Sgt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S. & Art'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated July 6, 1865, and signed
by Provost Marshal, 13 District of Illinois.

Deserted:

When May, 1865.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Arrested:

When July 5, 1865.

Where Carbondale Ill.

Remarks: \$11.40 Expenses
Transfd. from the 29"
U.S. C. Infty.

Endorsement on list shows that the men named
therein were received at Cairo Ill.
July 6, 1865.

(516)

Flastering

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ball

Pri, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Period / years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Substitute, Mustered into service Oct. 6, 64.

Deserted Nov. 9, 1864. Restored from desertion and taken up by order of Brig. Genl. Cholton Mch. 23, 65. Now absent in arrest.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Avery

Copyist.

B | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Ball

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Absent in Military
Prison at Pickering Penn.
Substitute Oct. 6, 64.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Avery

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Ball,

Pri, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *In military Prison
H. Pickering Penn. Ins. Institute
Guil. Court Marshal, Substitute
Mustered into service Oct 6, 64.*

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Lewis

B | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Ball

Priv, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Absent in Mil*

Prison Ft Pickering

per sentence G.C.M.

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Reynolds

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Ball

Put, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: *Deserter*

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(858c)

Reynolds

Copyist.

B | I H My | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ball

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd. H. Art.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb 28, 1866.

Deserted:

When Feb 28, 1866.

Where Fort Pickens

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(851)

Spaughan

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Charles Ball

Port, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864 - Loss: Nov 23/64
Deserter sent to his Regt 29
2lls. Inf (Colored)

Mich 1865 - Gain: Mich 29/65
Pt. Pickering taken up for
desertion by Order of Genl
Chetlain

Apr to July 1865 - Absent in confine-
ment in Military Prison at
Doin Block, Memphis Tenn,
St. P.

Aug to Dec 1865 - Absent confined
in Military Prison Pt. Picker-
ing under sentence of G. B. M.
since Mich 19/65

Jan 1866 - Absent confined in Mil.
Prison Pt. Pickering since
Nov 19/65 per Lent. G. B. M.
(over)

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(646)

Copyist.

JAN. 19.

40734986

1899.

Feb 1866 - 2025: Feb 2/66
St. Pickering, Penn.
Deserted from Camp.

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ball

Out, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from camp at Fort Pickens Tenn. Feb. 6. 1866. Having just been released from Prison where he had been confined for former desertion.

Book mark: B. & V. 11 C. J. 75 S. O. 84

West Tenn. Aug 2/65

Murray

Pall Charles

I, Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S. 6 NA

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	/	Final Statements
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists		Orders
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination
Confinement		Misc. Information /
Contracts		Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects		Personal Reports
Desertion /		Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty		Transportation

B

No. 58

Charles Bell

Enlisted at Joliet Ill.

As Substitute for

John H. Curves

On the 6th day of Oct, 1864.

By

Capt Abel Longworth

S. Simmons

Robt M. Withers


Board of Enrollment,

6th Dist. of Illinois

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Illinois  Joliet

I, Charles Ball born in the State
of Illinois, aged Twenty years, and by
occupation a waiter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John H. Bournea, Esq., of Dayton Laclede
County, Illinois

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Sixth day of October, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said John H. Bournea, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixth day of October
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of one **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Joliet Ill
this 6th day of October 1864
BEFORE Abel G. Smith } Charles Ball
Capt & Pres of Court Ill } 10/12

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John H. Bournea
Sept 30th drafted in Dayton Laclede Co Ill
1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Wavy hair, Red complexion; is 5 feet 5
inches high.

Abel G. Smith
Capt Provost Marshal.

J. Shimmings
Commissioner of Board.

Robert M. Britton M D
Surgeon of Board.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Ball desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Joliet Illinois the 6th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

C. P. Stumpff

Charles Ball
his mark

No. 58

Charles Ball

Enlisted at

Joliet Ill.

As Substitute for

John H. Sawyer

On the 6th day of Oct, 1864.

By

Capt Abel Longworth

C. Summers

Rollin M. Withers

Board of Enrollment,

6th Dist. of Illinois

B

B
No. 58

Charles Ball

Enlisted at Joliet Ill

As Substitute for

John A. Carya

On the 6th day of Oct, 1864

By

Capt Abel Longworth

S. Scimmon

Robt W McArthur

Board of Enrollment.

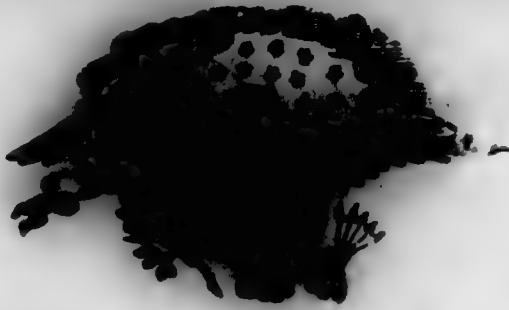
6th Dist. of Illinois

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Illinois



Joliet

I, Charles Ball born in the State of Illinois, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a waiter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John H. George, Esq., of Dayton Lealle Co. Illinois

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixth day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John H. George, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixth day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of one **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 6th day of Oct 1864

BEFORE

Joliet Ill.
Charles X Ball his mark
Capt A. M. ...

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John H. George, drafted in Dayton Lealle Co. Ill. September 30th, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Red hair, Red complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

A. M. ...
Capt A. Provost Marshal

H. Simmons
Commissioner of Board.

Robert M. ...
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 6th Dist. of Illinois

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Ball desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Joliet Illinois the 6th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

C. P. Stump

Charles ^{his} Ball
mark

B

No. 58

Charles Ball

Enlisted at Joliet Ill

As Substitute for

Johnd St. Beany

On the 6th day of Oct, 1864

By

Carroll Abel Longworth

S. Scrimmon

Rollin M. McArthur

Board of Enrollment,

6th Div. of Illinois

Merbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Dec 18th , 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Charles Ball - Private, "Co. A",
3rd Reg't U. S. C. Troops Muster Roll for July and
August 1865. Held in Military Prison at Pickering Tenn.
by sentence of G. C. Martial M. R. from Aug 31st to Dec 31, 1865.
Please send record of trial

Mr Ellbrook

Respectfully,

A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Halton

H. V. D.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of _____, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

Reg't and Co furnish no information
relative to the trial and sentence of Ball
Reg't Des Book reports him arrested and
returned to another Reg't as a deserter
records do not show to what Reg't.
La Des Book reports him Deserter
July 2nd 1866 after having served out
sentence Genl Ct Martial.

R. R. D. J. M.
12.20.73.

123. B 70. (Bussell) 1864.
1186 A 200 1864.
356 - S.P.M. - 5 - 1864.
Fort Pickering Tenn.
23 " Nov. 1864.
141. L.R.B. (B) 1864

Charles Ball
Capt. Co. "C" 29th Ills. Colored Infantry.

acknowledges that
he deserted from
the 29th Ills. Colored
Inf.

enter

Recd back H. 200 Fort Pickering Dec 3/64
Recd H. 200 G. 200 S. 200 Mem 26th Nov 1864
Rec H. 200 S. 200 Fort Pickering Dec 25/64
Recd H. 200 S. 200 U. 200 Nov 24 1864

111. E. C. M. B. 1864
262 Co. "B" 3rd U.S.C.A. (Reg.)
Fort Pickering Tenn.
24th November 1864.

Respectfully referred to
Lt. Col. J. P. Harper, Comdg.
3rd U.S.C.A. (Reg.) - And
the within named
sent under guard;
He subscribed the
within before me
this 24th day of November
1864.

Wm. J. Johnston
Capt 3rd U.S.C.A. (Reg.)
2nd Lt. 3rd U.S.C.A. (Reg.)
Fort Pickering Tenn Nov 24 1864
Respectfully referred to Col. G. H.
Hopper Comdg Fort with the prisoner
in power for disposal
J. P. Harper Lt Col
3rd U.S.C.A. (Reg.)

Head Quarters Fort Pickering
Fort Pickering 25 Nov 1864
Respectfully forwarded
to Head-Quarters U. S. Col^d
Troops in Tennessee. -
The within named
man is now in the
military prison, Fort
Pickering.

J. H. Hopper
Col 3rd U.S.C.A. (Reg.)
Comdg Fort
Head Quarters U.S.C. Troops
3rd State of Tennessee
272 E of Memphis 29th Nov 1864
1864

Respectfully referred to
Brig Genl R. P. Buckland
Comdg Dist of Memphis. This
man, it appears, is a des-
erter from the 29th U.S. Col^d
raised at Springfield Ills
A. L. Chellam
Brig Genl.

He is now in the
military prison at
Fort Pickering

~~Confidential~~

Fort Pickens Tennessee
November 23rd 1864

I hereby acknowledge to have
Belonged to the 29th Illinois colored reg^t
Company C. Captain Butterfield
Co. and to have left said Co and
Regiment at Louisville Ky upon
a furlough in the month of July
1863. and I have never reported
to my regiment since. and I do
herby acknowledge that I did
freely and voluntarily enlist as a
substitute for J W Cook of Chicago
upon the 6th day of October and received
from J W Cook \$15.00 dollars for said
enlistment I did state to J. W. Cook
that I belonged to the 29th Illinois

...ed Regiment and said
Regiment. was raised at Springfield
Illinois I remained in said Reg^{ts}

about one year

his
Charles X Ball
mark

Witness

William B Nicholson of Co. K.
3rd Mich Cavalry

Head, 1st Dist. Memphis
Memphis Tenn Dec 1st 1864.

Respectfully returned
this man will be sent under
guard, with charges preferred
against him, to his regiment.

By order of
Maj General Buckland.

Wm. M. Mathis
Capt & a. a. a. b.

Head 1st Dist Pickering
Fort Pickering 3 December 1864

Respectfully returned to
Capt H. C. Houston, Provost
Marshal Pickering, for
compliance with the above
instructions from District
Head Quarters

By order of Col. G. A. Kaffman
Wm. M. Mathis
G. A. Kaffman

William Daniel

W. D., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6140085	26
2	6140192	27
3	6140345	28
4	6140492	29
5	6140623	30
6	6140745	31
7	6140852	32
8	6141000	33
9	9111871	34
10	9111823	35
11	43150582	36
12	40734962	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

51584177 and W.D.

\$1674661 and W.D.

\$1677172 and W.D.
P.O. W.M.A. 1103 65.9 5/14/18 W.M.

J.B. Dowd
Ex

HOSPITAL NUMBER

Name *Charles Ball*

Age *21* Nativity *Ills*

Married or Single *Married*

Residence *Chicago Ills*

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. } *179 Chicago*
Ada Ball

Rank *Private A* Regiment *7.91.5.27. Inf.*

When admitted *December 1876*

From what source *mail No. 21*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat
and character of wound or injury.)

Chancroids

Prison Hospital,
Vicksburg, Miss.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ball

Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion W

Eyes W; hair W

Where born St Charles Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 31, 1864.

Where Ferris Mo

By whom Maj S. Joy; term y'rs.

Remarks: Recruit, accredited
To 9 Co Dist St Charles Mo
rec'd one hundred Dollars
advanced bounty \$200 yet
due

W. H. Kelly

Copist.

73

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Daniel Ball

Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion BWR

Eyes BWR; hair BWR

Where born St Charles Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 31, 1864.

Where Pottsville Mo

By whom Maj S. D. Jay; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruit, accredited to St Charles Co Mo, rec'd \$100 advanced bounty. Mustered out April 30/65

M. J. White
Copied.

B 1 3 U.S.A.

Daniel Ball

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery
forwarded to Vicksburg Miss.

Roll dated

Gen. Draft Recd. No. Jan 12, 1865.

Where born St. Charles Mo

Age 16 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Purvis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct. 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 27 14 100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: g. bong. St. Charles Mo

Book mark : _____

Almanac

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ball

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period..... years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.....

Remarks: *Assigned to Regt. by Special Order No. 96, Hd. qrs, Dist. of West Tenn., dated Feb. 19, 1865.*

Absent - sick in Regt. Hospt. since Feb. 24, 1865. (over)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Humphries

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

6140085

☆1891☆

Substitute.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ball

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1864.*

Where Perrague, Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. E
Feb. 19 as substitute with-
out descriptive Roll.
Rec'd descriptive Roll
April 27, which Roll shows
that this soldier enlisted
(over)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

JAN. 13

6140192

★1891★

as a recruit, and credited
to 9th Long. District,
St. Chas. Mo.

Rec'd \$100 Bounty ad-
vances.

(Enrolled Oct. 31/64,
at Pennaue Mo, Mus-
tered in Oct. 31/64,
at B. Barracks, Mo,
for 3 yrs.)

19

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ball

Pr, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1864.*

Where Perrague, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 95/100 for 1 Haversack.

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. Pool

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ball

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1864.*

Where Perreque, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Haversack, 95-cts, Wiper, 20 cts.

Absent sick in R. Hos since Aug. 29.

Name appears in "Present" column canceled by line.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Numphers

13

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ball

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1863.*

Where Perrague, Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for wiper 20¢

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. Pool

B.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ball

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1864.*

Where Perreque Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached in Rytl. Hoopth. since Dec. 1/65. Stop for 2. Wipers. 1 torn - piece 42¢

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

[Handwritten Signature]

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Bell,

RA

Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1864.*

Where Ferragui Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁴⁷/₁₀₀ for C. + G. E.

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached in Reg't.

Hosp'tl. Fort Pickens T.

since Dec. 1/15.

Bounty paid \$100⁰⁰

" unpaid \$200⁰⁰

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Daniel Ball

Port, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1865. Gain: Feb 21, 65. Fort Pickering assigned to Co. as substitute by Special Order No 46 Hd. Qrs. List of West Term. dated Feb 19/65. Absent sick in Regt Hqspt since Feb 24/65.

Aug 1865. Absent sick in R. Hqspt since Aug 24/65.

Dec 1865. Absent detached in Regt Hqspt since Dec 11/65.

Jan'y 1866. Absent detached in Post Hqspt. since Dec 1/65.

Feb'y 1866. Absent detached in Regt. Hqspt. Fort Pickering, D. Dec 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(548)

Copyist.

B. | 3^d H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Bell,

Pvt, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis T., *Apr. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *26* / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *Unpaid 200* / 100; due \$ *00* / 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

3000 W.A.

Ball, Daniel

, Co.

18

Reg't

U.S.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

515a
8

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 4

Daniel Bull

Enlisted at Perruque Mo

(C.D. 31st) 1864

By Major L. D. Yer
U.S. Col'd Inf't

\$ 100 to B. paid by Capt
John Hamilton. 3rd U.S. Arty
Officer St Louis
Nov 1864

Second Auditor Sept. 6. 1892.

J

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

Daniel Ball born in
St Charles in the State of *Missouri*
aged *16* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *31st*
day of *Oct* 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army
of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law
for Colored Volunteers. And I, *Daniel Ball*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
the Rules and Articles of War.

Daniel Ball

Sworn and subscribed to at *Bertrand Mo*

this *31st* day of *Oct* 1864

BEFORE *Maj L D Joy*

18th U.S. Col Inf

Missouri

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of Daniel Ball Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the
 service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Claimed
 to have been the slave of John Ball a citizen of St Charles County, State of Missouri.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
Daniel Ball	16	Blk	Blk	Blk	5	5	Missouri	St Charles	Farmer	Oct 31 st 64	Perruquid Md	Maj Joz	3 years

REMARKS. *Credit to St Charles Co Mo*

Recruit entitled to bounty

I certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
 and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Woods apt Surgeon
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descrip-
 tive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in
 accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which
 govern the recruiting service.

Station *Perruquid Md*
 Date *Oct 31st 1864*

Maj L Joz
18th Dist. Col. 1st Regt

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 4

Daniel Ball

Enlisted at Perruque Me

Oct 31st 1864

By Wm. G. Gray
1st Md. Col. Inf.

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Daniel Bull born in
St Charles Co in the State of *Missouri*
aged *16* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *31st*
day of *October* 1864, to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army**
of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law
for Colored Volunteers. And *Daniel Bull*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
the Rules and Articles of War.

Daniel Bull

Sworn and subscribed to at

this *31st* day of *October* 1864

BEFORE

Myself
Wm. Wood

Volunteer Descriptive List of

Daniel Ball

Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the

Army of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Claimed

to have been the slave of *John Ball* a citizen of *St. Charles* County, State of *Missouri*.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
<i>Daniel Ball</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Missouri</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Oct 31</i>	<i>Perryville Mo</i>	<i>Maj. S. J. ...</i>	<i>3 yrs</i>

Recruit entitled to Bounty

REMARKS.

Credit to St. Charles Co Mo

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. ...
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *Perryville Mo* Date *Oct 31 1863*
Maj. S. J. ...
1863 U.S. Col'd Inf'ty

Full George
A., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127408	26
2	6127285	27
3	6142408	28
4	6142561	29
5	6142706	30
6	6142921	31
7	6143327	32
8	9112375	33
9	9112151	34
10	40734987	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark E.B. V. 11, P. 496.

See also

B

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Ball

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 8 1865

Where St. Louis Mo.

By whom J. H. Barnett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for J. H. Barnett, enrolled in 2 Sub Dist. 2 Dist. Mo.

Discharged on Surg. Cert. Oct. 18 1865 at Memphis Tenn.

O. C. McLaughlin

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Ball

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 8 / 65

Where St. Louis Mo.

By whom J. H. Barnett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for J. H. Barnett. Enrolled in 2 Sub. Dist. 2 Dist. Mo. - Discharged on Surg. Cert. of Dis. Oct. 18/65 at Memphis Tenn. by order of Gen. Stoneman.

C. C. McLaughlin

(338g)

Copyist.

B S. Harty U.S.C.T.

George Ball.

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Harty Roll dated

St Louis, Mo. Mch 8, 1865

Where born Miss

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 8, 1865.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in March 8, 1865.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2nd Sub. Dist. 2nd Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st Enlistment.

Substitute for S. H. Gar-

nett enrolled in 2nd

Book mark:

(over)

Bradshaw

JAN. 12

6127408

1891

Sub-Dist. 2nd Dist.
Mo.
Not entitled to
Bounty.

B | *3 Hy Art* U.S.C.T

George Ball

Appears with rank of *Prst.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *3* Reg't U.S. Col'd *arty.* Roll dated *Genl. Dft. Rendez. for Mo. March, 1865*

Where born *Miss*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

~~Enlisted~~

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Mar. 8*, 1865

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5 ft. 4 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *2-2* *Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for G. H. Garnett*

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

Ⓟ

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Ball

Private, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

Edmundson

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Bull

Priv, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4th June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When 186*5* .*

Where *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

George Bull
Company *Copyist.*

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Ball

Private, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When _____, 186*5* .*

Where _____ *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

Edmundson

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George B. Ball

Smith, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 5 Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When _____, 1865 .*

Where _____ *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability
Oct 18, 1865, Substitute

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged Oct 16/65
8-12-11 P. 496

Edmondson

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Ball

Prvt., Co. H., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1865 - Gain: Mar 20/65
Pr. Pickering assigned to
the Comp.

Oct 1865 - Loss: Oct 18/65
Memphis Discharged for
disability

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Ball

B Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability by order of Maj Gen Sherman Oct 18/65 Memphis Tenn.

Book mark:

Discharged Oct (over)

(361)

James [Signature] Governor

JAN. 13

6143327

☆1891☆

Book mark = 16, 65 E. B.
V. 11 P 496, - O. D.

Pall, George

Pri, Co. *Z*, **8** U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

EP.

1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

EP + Med Ex. filed 2/4/02
MS

No.

33

Geo Ball

Enlisted at St Louis Mo,

As Substitute for

J. H. Gammell

On the 8th day of March, 1865;

By

H. C. Wright J. Mo,

L. N. Moore Com

E. Sumner Surg

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Mo.

Enrolled at St Louis Co.

3^d Ward 2 Sub Dist

1st Dist Mo.



SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, George Ball, colored, born in the State of Mississippi, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

L. H. Garnett, Esq., of 3rd Ward St. Louis Co. 2nd Dist 2 Dist Mo Enrolled,

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 8th day of March, 1862;

and having thus agreed with said L. H. Garnett, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8th day of March,

1862, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo this 8th of March, 1862,

BEFORE Henry C. Knight Capt. 1st Mo Artillery

Geo. Ball

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of L. H. Garnett Enrolled and drafted in 2nd Dist 2 Dist Mo under Act Amendment, 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Henry C. Knight Capt. Provost Marshal.

L. D. Prosser Commissioner of Board.

Emil Seaman Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo.

Vertical handwritten note on the right side of the page, containing additional information and dates.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Geo Ball, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

St Louis Mo

the

8th day of March 1865

WITNESS:

Geo Rastgebe

Geo Ball
mark

No.

23

Enlisted at

St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

J. W. Sparrill

On the

8th day of March, 1865;

By

J. E. Wright

J. D. McLean

C. J. ...

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of Mo.

Enrolled at St Louis Mo.
3rd. Ward 2nd Dist
Geo Ball



MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they essentially may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance."

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocela, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

George East

Enlisted at

In the

By

Recruiting Officer.



Sub for L. H. Garnett
2 Sub Dist 3 Ward St Louis

Col Dingle

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT George Ball, age 18, occupation Farmer
born in Miss, presented by Sub for Thomas Crowley
Enrolled 6th Dist Reg Co

- 1. Have you ever been sick? no
When, and of what diseases? "
 - 2. Have you any disease now, and what? "
 - 3. Have you ever had fits? "
 - 4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
 - 5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? "
 - 6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" "
 - 7. Are you subject to the piles? "
 - 8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? "
 - 9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Right arm
- Head _____
Ears _____
Face _____
Eyes and Appendages _____
Nose _____
Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
Neck _____
Chest 30 1/2 X 32 1/2
Abdomen _____
Genital and Urinary Organs _____
Vertebral Column _____
Superior Extremities _____
Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS. Height 5-4 1/2 Corn B Eyes B Hair B

Approved
Emil Jensen

Inspecting Surgeon

DATE: March 8th 1865
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

November 24, 1875,

The discharge of George Ball,
Private, Co. F, 3^d Reg't U.S.
Colored Art'y, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Sept. 4, 1865, Oct. 18, 1865
Company Muster-out Roll.
Oct. 18, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Oct. 16, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return

For Oct. 18, 1865, Oct. 18, 1865,

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

, 186

Oct 16, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

BB 184 (2) W. 11/5
93 / 1865
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF
George Ball
a Private Co. F,
3 U.S. Reg't of Col'd Art'y, N.Y.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF TENNESSEE.
MEMPHIS, TENN. Oct 16 1865.
TO BE DISCHARGED.
BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GENERAL GEORGE STONEMAN.
M. W. Cannon
CAPT. & A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) 186 .
Cur [Signature]

512 - B. 115. - 1865. (3^d A)
Quarters 3^d U.S. Col'd Art'y (N.Y.)
Fort Pickens Tex Oct 10 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved J. H. Hapner
Col 3^d U.S. Col'd Art'y (N.Y.)
Coand's Regt

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,
DIST. WEST TENN.
Memphis, Tenn., Oct 16 1865.
Approved.
N. H. Wood
SURGEON 3^d U.S. Col'd Art'y (N.Y.)
Surgeon in Chief D. W. T.

Thoma M. Sargent
Asst. Adjutant General.
496.2 Dec 23 1875.
1110 11 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia; ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
 Nov 11. 1865.
 Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

B B No 4 (D W T 1865)
 B 93 / 1865
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
 IN THE CASE OF
 George Ball
 Private Co. F.
 3 U.S. Reg't of Cold Mt. Hg.

512 - B. 115. - 1865. (B A)
 Quarters 3rd U.S. Cold Mt. Hg. (Heavy)
 Fort Pickens Tenn Oct 10 1865
 Respectfully forwarded
 Approved J. H. Happers
 Col 3rd U.S. Cold Mt. Hg. (Heavy)
 Louisg Regt

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF TENNESSEE.
 MEMPHIS, TENN. Oct 16 1865.
TO BE DISCHARGED.
 BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GENERAL GEORGE STONEMAN.
 W. M. Cannon
 CAPT. & A. A. G.

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,
 DIST. WEST TENN.
 Memphis, Tenn., October 16 1865.
 Approved.
 W. H. Wood
 SURGEON 3rd U.S. Cold Mt. Hg.
 Surgeon in Chief D. W. T.

Received (A. G. Office) 1865
 Cur [Signature]
 RECEIVED
 10

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.
 CERTIFICATE
 OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private George Ball, of Captain John A. Staley Company, (No. 1) of the Third Regiment of United States Cold. Art. Ny. was enlisted by Substitute of the Third Regiment of at on the day of , 1865, to serve 3 years; he was born in in the State of Mississippi, is Eighteen years of age, five feet 4 1/2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*
Chronic Diarrhoea
Disease contracted after entry into service of the United States.

STATION: Fort Pickens Tenn.
 DATE: October 10/1865

J. B. Newman 2^d Lieut.
3^d U. S. Cold. Art. Heavy
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said George Ball Private of Captain Staley's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Chronic Diarrhoea and general debility contracted in the line of his duty. He is not fit for Veteran Reserve Corps. Degree of disability about perhaps one fourth. He is quite young he may possibly regain his usual health in time.

A. D. Binkerd
 Asst. Surgeon. 3^d Regt. A. H.

DISCHARGED, this Sixteenth day of October, 1865, at Fort Pickens
Memphis Tennessee

J. H. Kappner
Col. 3^d U. S. Cold. Art. (Heavy)
 Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town St. Louis County St. Louis State Missouri

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

¹⁶⁰
Full Henry

D, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1	6136848	26
2	6137043	27
3	6128681	28
4	6138999	29
5	9111446	30
6	911165	31
7	40734988	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Ball

....., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Woodford Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 3/63*

Where *Ft Pickering Tenn*

By whom *Col Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from his Co*

of Regt at Ft Pickering Tenn

July 16/63

73 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ball

Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion *WR*

Eyes; *WR* hair *WR*

Where born *Woodford Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 3/63*

Where *Ft. Pickens*

By whom *Col. Rappert*; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted July 16/63*

H. D. H. H.
Copied.

B. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Ball.

Pr, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *40* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, T. *July 3*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 3*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.*

Where *Pickering* *

Period *was* ~~years~~ *

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Kelly.

B.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Ball.

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickens Tenn.*

Period 1 year.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted July 16/63, from Ft Pickens Tenn.

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelley

Copyist.

B | 30 only + U.S.C.T.

Henry Ball

Pr, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Army

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When _____, 186 .

Where Ft Pickens

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks :

Book mark :

[Signature]

(851)

Copyist

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Ball

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1863 - (1 Reg't Term. No. Art'y. 1.10)
Loss: July 16/63 Ft. Pick-
ering deserted from Guard
house.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Ball

Priv, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted July 16th 1863*
at Memphis, Tenn,

Book mark : _____

M. H. Thompson
(361) Copyist.

Hall James

Co. B, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6131844	26	9110331
2	6131961	27	910148
3	6132078	28	B-42-05-1863
4	6132200	29	43223288
5	6132316	30	
6	6132433	31	
7	6132549	32	
8	6132666	33	
9	6132776	34	
10	6128323	35	
11	6126424	36	
12	6132884	37	
13	6128324	38	
14	6126425	39	
15	6132994	40	
16	6133147	41	
17	6133299	42	1
18	6133449	43	
19	6133595	44	
20	6133732	45	
21	6133859	46	
22	6133951	47	
23	6134102	48	
24	9436428	49	
25	9436416	50	

B-42-05-1863

Book Mark *1733-15 (6.0) 59*

85, Vol. 9, C.S. 71. 5910. 77.

See also *1 Ill. art.*

737520

D. 2586133 P.O. Man

MA. 1202229

J. B. Dowd
Esq

19

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

James M. Paul

2^d Lt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Hazel hair Light

Where born Sheffield, England.

Occupation Clerk

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom; term y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lt. p. s. c. d. N. to fill vacancy. Promoted from 1st Lt. to Capt. in 3^d U. S. C. A. N. Dec. 24, 1864 to fill vacancy.

Paul

29

3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

James M. Ball

2nd Lt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes; hazel hair brown

Where born Sheffield England

Occupation Clerk

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom; term y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lt. 3rd Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y. to fill vacancy. Promoted from 1st Lt. to Capt. in 3rd Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y. Dec. 24 1864 to fill vacancy. Mustered out Sept. 24 1866.

J. M. Ball

P

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James M. Ball

In't, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period years.* The War

Remarks: Promoted from private Co. B Ill. Artillery

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* 42-Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark : ~~42 B-6689~~

B-42-01-1863

* Canceled 8-8-1903. Austin.

W. H. Rogan

B

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M Ball

2nd Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period years.* For War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

P

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James M. Ball

2 Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Bogan

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James M. Dall
2^d Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Period the War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Fitz
Comps

Copyist.

Q

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Ball

2nd Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn.* *

Period.....years.* *The War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W.H. Bogan

(358c)

Copyist.

P

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Ball

2nd Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In comd. of co. from Feb. 1st, 1864 until Feb. 13th 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James M Ball
Sgt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Murrain, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickens, Tex

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: In command of company since Mar. 6. 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brady

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James M Ball

2^d Lt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May to June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft Pickens, Tex
He was

Period years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks In command of Co since Mar 6/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bradley

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James M Bull
2^d Lt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickens Tenn*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: In command
of Co. since Mar
6/1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bull

P | 376 Arty. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Ball
2 Lt., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2 Lieut

Date of appointment May 2^d, 1863

Remarks: Promoted from private
1st Ill^s Artillery. Promoted
to 1st Lieut. Sept. 6, 1864.

J. B. Gage
Copyist.

B | *3rd Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Jas M Ball

2nd, Co., *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Sept 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Aug 17, 1864.*

Last paid to *Apl 20, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd to accept the appointment as 1st Lt in the 3rd Regt U.S. Col'd Arty Heavy to take effect from the 17th of Aug 1864 pursuant to Special Order No 155 dated*

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

(348)

Copyist.

JAN. 18

6128323

★1681★

Vicksburg Miss Sept 6/64
Signed L Thomas
Adjutant Genl U.S.A

B. W. F. Co. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Bell

4th Regt, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd A. P. Co.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Sept. 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Lieut

3rd U.S. Col'd A.P. Co.

Book No. 4, p. 15, 55

Dated Vicksburg Miss.

Book mark: (over)

M. A. Edwards

JAN. 18

6126424

☆1891☆

Sept. 6th 1864 Signed
B. Thomas Capt. Genl.
to fill vacancy
occurring by promotion
of Lieut. L. B. Johnston

3

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James M Ball
Capt

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 19, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickens Tenn

Period the years.* was

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: promoted by
Special Order No
155 dated Vicksburg
Miss. Sept 6/64
Signed S Thomas
Capt Genl

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ball

(358c)

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M Gall

Cpt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Dec*, 186*x*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3**

Where *At Pickering Tenn*

Period *the war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from 1st Lt to file vacancy by appointment dated Louisville Ky Dec 14. Signed L Strong Adj.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Prader

P | *3rd Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

James M Ball

1st Lt, Co., *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, *Dec 23*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 23*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Dischd to accept an appointment in the 3rd Regt US Col'd Arty to take effect from the 23rd Dec 1864 pursuant to appointment dated Louisville Ky*

Book mark:

(over)

P. M. Jackson

(348)

Copyist.

JAN. 12

6128324

☆1891☆

Dec 14th. 864 Sigurd
L Thomas
Adjutant Genl USA

B | 5th. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Bull

Capt Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 5th. Arty.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Dec 24, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1864.

Where Fort Pickering Tenn

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Captain
in the 3rd U.S. Col'd
for appointment
dated Louisville Ky
(copy)

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

JAN. 18

6126425

☆1891☆

December, 4th, 854.
Signed L. Thomas
Adjutant General U.S.
Lt. Vice S. W. W. Clarke
resigned.

P

3 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

James M. Ball
Capt, Co. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment *Dec. 24, 1864.*

Remarks *Promoted from 1st Lieut,
vice Clarke discharged by
S.O. No. 171, L. Thomas A.G. U.
S.A. dated Louisville, Ky. Dec.
14, 1864.*

JOS Gage

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James M. Ball

Capt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Rinkling.*

Period 2 1/2 Reg't years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave from February 1st until February 20th 1865.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

May Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Ball
Capt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where At Pickering Tex

U S of Regt
Period years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

May
.....
(358c) Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James M. Ball
Capt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Rickering
N P of R *

Period years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
as member of Military
Commission since June
27/65, per special
Order No 161, dated Head Dist
West Tenn June 21/65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James M Ball

Capt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

Period 2 1/2 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service as Member of Military Commission since

June 22, 1865 per SO

Dist of West Tenn 161 dated

Advs Dist West Tenn June 21/65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c)

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M Ball
Capt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Wickering *

Period U.S.A.R years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
since June 27/65 per SO No 161
dated H Lrs D H J June 21, 1865,
detailing Capt Ball member
of Mil. Commiss. and SO
No 241. dated Head Lrs D H J
(over)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Moy
Copyist.

JAN. 18

6133732

018910

*Sept 25/65, detaching
Capt Ball on Court
Martial.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Ball
Capt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering.*

Period U.S. of R. years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Member Gen Court
Martial S.O. No 251 Dist
West Tenn Sept 25-1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James M. Ball
Capt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period $2\frac{1}{2}$ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to Co from
duty on Gen Court martial
per S.O. do dated Hd Qrs D.M.Y
Dec 31/6*

* Roll torn off.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 3153869

Bowman

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Ball
Capt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Originally enlisted
and mustered into service at
Dixon Ill. in Bally "F" / Light-arty
Aug 12" 1866. Pay due for com-
manding Co since Feb 28" 1866

Book mark: P. 85, Vol 9, C. 7, / 71. 79 / C. 7

77

Bowman

(361)

Copvst.

B. | 3 H. Art. U.S.C.T.

James M. Ball.
Capt. 3 Regt. Col'd. H. Art'y.

Appears on

General Order

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant Gen-
eral's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Major

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United
States, for faithful services.

To date from Mich. 13, 1865.

L. Herrera

B. 1 3rd Reg't U.S. I

James M. Ball

, Co. , 3rd Reg't U.S. I

P85-01-71 + 791-03-77 with

NOTATION.
B. 12. 6. J. 1863

Book mark :

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 6th, 1876.

See also 1st Ill. Lt. Art'y.
under name of James Ball,

E. P. Conroyer.

Ball James M.

Capt. Co. 3 Reg't U.S. A

67 ~~2~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <u>2</u>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <u>5</u>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adj. Genl: 1st Batt: 3rd U.S. Col: Acty. by
Fort Pickering Tenn. June 22/64

660 A. 12/1 1864
336-2a-082-C-1864

Smith Paul Major Comdg 1st Batt
3rd U.S. Col. Acty. by

Recommends 1st Lieutenant
J. B. Ball of Co. B. 3rd U.S.
Col. Acty. by for 1st Lieutenant
of Co. B. 3rd U.S. Col. Acty.
by

See Letter No 16. Book Co.
Page 3

Recd. Hd. Qrs. U.S. Co. 23rd June 1864
Recd. Hd. Qrs. Fort Pickering 22 June 1864

115 C + M 1864
Headquarters 3rd U.S. Col. Acty. by
Fort Pickering June 22 1864

Respectfully forwarded Appund,
Sr Ball has been in command
of Co. B. almost the entire
time since Jan'y 1st 1864 and
has proven himself a competent
officer

J. P. Harper Sr Col
3rd U.S. Col. Acty. by

Head Qrs: Fort Pickering
Fort Pickering 22 June 1864

Respectfully forwarded
and earnestly recommended

J. P. Harper
Col. 3rd U.S. Col. Acty. (by)

Comdg Fort
C. and M. 1864

66.

Head Quarters 1st Battalion 3rd U. S. Col^d. Artly. Regt.
Fort Pickens Tenn. June 20th 1864.

L. Thomas

Adjutant General.

Sir!

I have the honor to recom-
mend that 2^d Lieut. J. B. Ball Co. B. 3^d U. S.
Col^d. Artly. Regt. be appointed to fill vacancy of
First Lieutenant in Co. B. 3^d U. S. Col^d. Artly. Regt. lately
made by promotion of 1st Lieut. J. B. Johnston to
Captancy.

As a company Officer his success in
late command of Co. B. renders him fully com-
petent, and is necessary that he retain the com-
mand he now exercises as a benefit to the
service.

I have the honor to be
General very Respectfully yours
ob. Servant. Emil Smith

Major Comdg 1st Bate. 3^d U. S. Col^d. Artly. Regt.

13. 61 1864
 U.S. Cal. Art. Regt
 Fort Pickens
 242 (16" A. G.)
 3338 - 11511864
 Ball James M.
 1st Lieut Art & Inf
 Cal. Art Regt

133. G.R. B. B. 1864
 Respectfully advise of
 absence to proceed to
 see family State of Illinois
 1068. A 181. 1864

Recd. Ad. Ins. Dept. M. Dec 12 1864
 Rec. Bk H 2 Dr 5 20 Nov 1864
 Recd. H. C. D.M. Nov 20 1864
 Recd. H. C. D.M. Nov 27 1864
 Recd. H. C. D.M. Nov 27 1864
 Rec. Bk H 2 Dr 3 15 Nov 1864
 Recd. H. C. 16th Mo. Nov. 9. 1864.
 Recd. H. C. D.M. Dec 31 1864
 Recd. H. C. D.M. Dec 31 1864

219. E.M. B. 1864
 Hd. Quarters 1st Batt. 3rd U.S. Inf.
 Fort Pickens Oct 29/64
 Respectfully forwarded
 and approved
 Emil Smith
 Major Comdg. 1st Batt.
 3rd U.S. Inf. Oct 29/64

N. In. 3rd U.S. Art. Regt
 3rd Regt. In Oct 29 1864
 Respectfully forwarded
 approved
 J. S. Harper Col
 Comdg 3rd U.S. Art. Regt

Head Quarters Fort Pickens
 Fort Pickens 29 Oct 1864
 Respectfully forwarded
 and approved
 J. S. Harper
 Col 3rd U.S. Art. Regt
 Comdg Fort

at

246 E.M. B. 1864
 Head Quarters District Memphis
 Memphis Tenn Oct 31 1864
 Respectfully forwarded
 Approved
 R. M. Prohman
 Brig General
 Comdg.

Head Quarters Dist. West Tenn.
 Memphis Tenn. Nov 2/64
 Respectfully forwarded
 Approved
 W. C. Smith
 Brig. Genl. Vols.

Head Quarters 16th Army Corps,
 Vicksburg, Miss. Nov. 10. 1864.
 Respectfully returned. The
 Major General commanding Corps
 desires to know the number of Com-
 pany officers for duty with the
 Regiment
 By order of Maj. Genl. N. J. Dana
 F. H. Hamid,
 Lieut. Col. and Act. S.
 Maj. Genl. C. C. Washburn comdg
 District of West Tennessee.

E. & M. Co - 30. 1864
 Head Quarters Dist. West Tenn.
 Memphis Tenn. Nov 16/64

Respectfully returned
 and attention called to
 endorsement from Hd
 Quarters 16th Army Corps
 Pyndick
 Maj Genl. Artillery

249 E.M. B. 1864
 41. E. & M. Co. B. (3rd Regt) 1864
 N. In. 3rd U.S. Art. Regt
 Fort Pickens In Oct 29 1864

Respectfully returned with the
 following information
 Company officers for duty with
 the regiment ----- 19
 do: detached service ----- 3
 do: Extra & duty duty ----- 3
 do: In absent ----- 1
 do: absent with leave ----- 1
 do: " without leave ----- 1
 Total Company Officers 32
 J. S. Harper Col
 Comdg 3rd U.S. Art. Regt

Cot 3rd U.S. Col. Artillery

Fort Pickens

October 8th 1864

Cot Clark

Adjt-Genl Department of Tennessee

Cot

I have the honor to request a leave of absence to proceed to Lee County in State of Illinois.

Having there a mother who is very sick also business matters which need my presence, which if not given will involve me in pecuniary loss.

Have been in service over two years have had no leave of absence since entering service

I have been serving in Cot 3rd U.S. Col. Artillery since June 1863 being in command of my company during eight months of that time. Being now promoted and mustered for three years longer have an officer to take charge during my absence.

Hoping you will grant the favour asked.

I am Colonel very

Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

James M. Ball

1st Lieut Cot 3rd U.S. Col. Artillery

E. & M. Co. - 51. D. W. F. 1864

Head Quarters Dist West Tenn

Memphis Tenn 21 Nov 1864

Respectfully returned with
statement called for

C. C. Washburn

Major General

Lieut Col H Harris

A. A. G. 16th Army Corps

Vicksburg Miss

249 to 712 B 1864

Head Quarters Fort Pickens
Fort Pickens 19th Nov. 1864

Respectfully returned and
attention invited to the
Statement of Lt. Col. J. P.
Harris Comdg 3rd U. S. Col^d
Art^y (Heavy)

J. H. Harris

Col 3rd U. S. Col^d Art^y (Heavy)
Comdg Fort

Head Qu District Memphis
Memphis Tenn Nov 20th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

B. M. Prentiss
Bryson

Co B 3rd Reg. Col Arty Regt
Fort Pickens
Dec 31 1864

James M. Ball
1st Lieut. Comd. Co B 3rd Reg.
Col Arty Regt

Report as to disposition of
Money submitted to him by
Enlisted Men of Co B.

C. B. S. I. Co. Wm. Henry
Genl. P. H. P. H. P. H.
Dec 3^d 1864

Alfred Tucker
Capt. A. A. A. G. Dist. of Memphis
Sir

I have the honor to report
the disposition of money intrusted to me by enlisted
men of my command

I had in my possession
money to amount of Five Hundred and thirty
dollars said money I returned as per order.

I have
made one other report as to the disposition of said
money this being the second.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt

James H. Hall
Adjut. Genl. C. B. S. I. Co.

C. B. S. I. to Mr. Henry
Fort Pittsburg
Dec 3^d 1864

A. A. Incher
Capt. A. A. G. Dist. of Memphis. Sir

I have the honor to report
the disposition of money intrusted to me by enlisted
men of my command

I had in my possession
money to amount of Five Hundred and thirty
dollars said money I returned as per order.

I have
made one other report as to the disposition of said
money this being the second.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
James M. Hall
Adjut. Camp C. B. S. I.

211 B. 52. 3265 C. 1865
#65 B. 14 D. 1865
5- B. 13 - 1865
B. 6. 8. H. W. 1865
B-A-#71 - D. 1865
Jan 18 1865

James McCall
Capt. 3rd U.S. Cav. Regt.

Respectfully asks a
leave of absence to
proceed to Dixon Lee
County State of Illinois

See Special Order 44,
Par 2,
dated Jan 20, 1865
File

(File)
Recd. Ad. Q. M. Dept. of Miss. Jan 20 1865
Recd. Ad. Q. M. D. N. I. Jan 20 1865
Recd. H. Q. D. M. Jan 19 1865
Recd. H. Q. Fort Pickens Jan 18 1865
Recd. H. Q. 3. 265. C. 1865 Jan 18 1865

353 H. P. C. Quarters B. 1865
No 2 1st Bat 3rd U.S. Cav. Regt.
Fort-Pickering Tenn
18 Jan 1865
Respectfully forwarded, recom-
mended, as the case appears to be
one of urgent necessity
O. F. Walker Capt.
Comd'g 1st Bat 3rd U.S. Cav. Regt.

Head Qtrs 3rd U.S. Cav. Regt.
Fort Pickering Jan 18 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved
Orvil Smith Major
Comd'g 3rd U.S. Cav. Regt.

Head Qrs Fort Pickering
Memphis Tenn Jan 18 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved J. Kappner
Col 3rd U.S. Cav. Regt.
comd'g Fort

Head Quarters
Dept of Defense of Memphis
Memphis Tenn Jan 18 1865

Respectfully forwarded - approved
(over)

James M. Catlett
Brig. General.

Ad. Qrs Dist of West Tenn
Memphis Tenn Jan 20 1865
Respectfully forwarded, approved

J. M. Catlett
Brig Gen Tenn

Granted 20 days

Co. 3^d U. S. Artillery Heavy
Fort Pickens Tenn
January 18th 1865

F. N. Harris
Lieut. Col. & A. A. S.

Col

I have the honor to request
at your hand a leave of absence to proceed to
Dixon Lee County State of Illinois.

Where I have a
sick mother not expected to live having received
a letter from my father wishing me to come
home if possible.

Have been in service nearly
three years and never been off duty a day
nor have I received any leave of absence.

Have at
present two Lieuts in my company for duty.
Hoping
you will grant my request.

I am Col.
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
James Ingham
Capt. Comd. Co. 3^d U. S. A.
Heavy Artillery

James M. Ball.

Capt.

order.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 44. }

HEAD-QUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF MISSISSIPPI,
Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 26, 1865.

* * * * *
Par. 2. Leave of Absence for twenty days, with permission to
proceed beyond the limits of the Department, is hereby granted
Captain JAMES M. BALL, 3d U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy).
* * * * *

By order of Major General N. J. T. DANA:

J. WARREN MILLER,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:



Assistant Adjutant General.

Commanding Officer
3rd U. S. Colored Art (Heavy)

Capt. James M. Batt
3rd U.S. Cold. Arty. Heavy.

Reports that he is on
detached service as Member
of Military Commission.

Date: Sept. 1st 1865

Recd. Hd. Qrs. P. M. Sept. 1st 1865

Revised Military Commission
Memphis ^{or} Tennessee

August 31st 1865

Capt Chas. P. Brown

A.A. Genl Post & Services Memphis
Capt.

I have the honor to
Report in accordance with paragraph 468th Tennessee
Army Regulations.

That I am on detached service
per Special Order No 161 dated Head Quarters Dist of
West Tennessee January 21st 1865 as member of Military
Commission.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

James M. Ball
Capt 3 U.S. Col'd Arty
'Heavy'

B E. 5082, W. S. 1861

Comd Gen Court Martial
Memphis Tenn
Nov 28th 1865

James M. Rau
Capt 3rd W. S. Sold Arty
"Heavy"

Requests Leave of Absence
to proceed to State of Illinois
See form 4.

Red Head Ar. S. W. T. Dec 3rd 65

Comd Gen Court Martial
Memphis Tenn
Nov 28th 1865

Approved and Respectfully
Forwarded.
Chas. H. Chapin
Major 3rd W. S. Sold Arty
President Gen Court
Martial

1st Dist West Tenn.
Memphis Tenn. Dec. 9. 1865.

Approved and respectfully
forwarded.

Wm. Le Smith
Art. Staff Capt.

20 Jan 66

Comd General Louis Martial
Memphis ^{up} Tennessee
Nov 28th 1863-

Capt William L. Porter
Adj't Genl Department ^{up} Tenn
Captain

I have the honor
to Request a Leave of Absence for ^{up} Twenty days to proceed
to my home in the State of Illinois.

Having business
of importance which needs my immediate presence
and attention. Have received but one Leave of Absence
or ^{up} furlough since entering service. Am on duty
as Member of General Louis Martial Dist of West Tenn
Hoping this will concert with your approval
I am Captain

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt

James M. Dail
Capt 3rd U.S. Sold Arty
"Heavy"

49
50

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Newry Banket
....., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Virginia Co. W. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 18 1863*

Where *Ft. Pickens*

By whom *Col Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Harmon

B

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry Banket

Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Virginia Co. W. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 18*

Where *At Proctoring*

By whom *J. G. Kappner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Harmon

B

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Baudet

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Nov. 23 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickens Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Murray

(S)

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Barker

Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 23 to Dec. 31 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Baudet

Out, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period 8 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Banket

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Gaudet
Qut, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18*, 186*3**

Where *Ft Pickering**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Banber
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phitt

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry B. Ambler
Sgt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens Term *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

White

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry B. Aubrey

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Howard Ore., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickerson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one
gun sling 25 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhett

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Banber
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, '64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18th, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Tree U.S. for one
gun sling & etc one Haw
crack & etc.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phelps

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Banke
Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Perry

Copyist.

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Banket
Pri., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Confined in
Mil. Prison Fort
Pickering

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Perry

Copyist.

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Banket
Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Feb. 28 to Aug 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sentenced to 2
mo. hard labor and
loss of pay by G. O. 24
G. O. No. 79th Hd. Qrs.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(over)

Perry

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

6150300

61891*

D. M. F. Memphis
July 7", 1865

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Barker
Pri., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sentenced loss of two months pay proper by G. O. M. G. O. No. 79, Hd Qrs. D. N. T. Memphis Tenn.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(over)
Cerry

JAN. 13

6150372

1891*

Aug. 7, 1865

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bunker

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sustained two months loss of pay proper by C.C.M. G.O. No 79. Ad. 2rs. H.Q.T. Memphis Tenn. July 7/65 Recd U.S. for one Haversack 95¢

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :-

Somer

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Barker

pot., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained at L.M. Dept. of Tenn. per S.O. No 25 Hd. Qrs. U.S.A. Jan 30/66

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Lowers

B

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry Banket
Port, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

* Feb 1865 - Absent without leave since
Feb 25, 1865 -

June 1865 - Absent confined in
Mil Prison Ft. Pickering since
June 8/65

July & Aug 1865 - Absent in arrest
sentenced 2 months hard
Labor - confinement in Mil.
Prison at Ft. Pickering with
loss of Pay G. O. no 79 Ad.
Grs. W. U. P. July 7/65

Jan 1866 - Absent detailed for guard
duty, in town, Circular Ad. G. O.
3 W. U. P. A. No 7 Jan

Feb 1866 - Absent detailed at G. M.
rept. A. O. no 25 Ad. G. O. W. U. P.
Jan 30, 1866

* Name appears also as Henry Banket

Book mark:

W. R. Lu

(646)

Copyist.

JAN. 19.

40734991

1899.

* entry cancelled

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Baker

priv., Co. *A.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

M. Pickering Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 30, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *29* ^{*42*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ^{*02*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *V 150 P 24 73*

Somer

Blanket Henry

P, Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S.C. HQ

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Blanket Henry
Pat. "H" J. W. G. Co. N.Y.

Div of His Comd

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 18, 1876

Me. 4. Vol. C. T., 187
Wanted in the case of Henry Blantket Pr., Co. "K",
3 Reg't 49th Col. Arty. (Hq.)

Member Roll for May, June 1865 - Conf'd. in Mill
Prison at Pickering - Member Roll July & Aug.
1865 - Sentenced to 2 mos. hard labor at G. O.
G. O. No. 79 H. Q. S. Memphis July 7 1865

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
P. J. Hutton ^{Chief Clerk.}

Adjutant General's Office,

Dir of Discontinued Bonds

Jan. 26, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry Blantket, Co. K,
3 Reg't W. S. Col. Arty. Hq.

G. O. No. 79 H. Q. S. W. Tenn. July 4, 1865.
Charge - Sleeping on post. Findings - Guilty
Sentence - To be confined at hard labor at Fort
Pickering, for the term of two months, with loss of
pay during the time. Approved
Prison records for Pickering shows arrival June 8, 65
released Sept. 7, 65 by expiration of time -

cap.

James M. ...

U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

6134376	26
6134492	27
6134609	28
6134724	29
6134836	30
6134953	31
6135070	32
6135183	33
6135296	34
6135397	35
6135509	36
6135662	37
6135812	38
6135957	39
6136099	40
6136287	41
6136723	42
9110589	43
9111023	44
9110772	45
40734990	46
31692070	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: *E. B. V. 10. P. 405.*

See also

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Banks

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 6 feet 0 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Drk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5 1863*

Where *At Pickering*

By whom *Col. J. G. Kappner*; term *the war* yrs.

Remarks: *Detailed in R.Q.M. Dept. July 1 1864*

Mower

29 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Banks

, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *6* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *SM*

Eyes; *SM* hair *SM*

Where born *Pa.*

Occupation *Sab.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5, 1863*

Where *H. Pickering*

By whom *Col. J. A. Kasper*; term *Three years*

Remarks:

Alexander Banks

B

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alexander Prunko

, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *6* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *BRN*

Eyes *BRN*; hair *BRN*

Where born *YU*

Occupation *labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5*, 1863.

Where *H. Pickering*

By whom *Ad. Tappan*; term *three* yrs.

Remarks: *Discharged March 1865 on
Surge's Cert. of Disability.*

A. Prunko

B

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Banks

B, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 5, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5, 1863.**

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn.**

Period *The War* years.*

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark : _____

W. E. Stuart

(356b)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Banks

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Memphis Tenn. *

Period The war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

H. B. Arnold

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Banks

Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

A. C. Stuart

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Banks

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct* 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3*.*

Where *H. Pickering Tenn* *

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

H. C. Shurt
Coylist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Banks

Pa., **1 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y** *
Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3*.*

Where *At Pickering Tenn* *

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.
* *Corrected Mar. 23/95. H-9*

Book mark: -----

H. E. Arnold
Cpyist.

(358c)

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Banks

Pri, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.*

Where *St. Picking Tenn*.*

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Settle of \$2.30*

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

A. C. Arnold

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alexander Rankin

Rt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Full. & M.*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *5 June*, 1863.*

Where *H. Pickering* *

Period years.* *The War.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: *Dr. W. on acc of
ordnance 55 cents.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hutaway

(358d)

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ally Banks
Det., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May 1st June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1st*, 186*3*.*

Where *Fort Pickens* *

Period years.* *The War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Murray
Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Banks

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 July, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. H. H. H. H.

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Banks
Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hathaway

(858c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Banks

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for W. H. Dae, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period 1 years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. H. Hawley

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Banks
Pot, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickens Tenn *

Period war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Maukey

(858c)

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Banks
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 186 J.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 J.*

Where At Pickering Tenn*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Maukey Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Banks

Plt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 3*, 1865.*

Where *W. Pickering Tenn**

Period *War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Maukey

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Banks

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickens Tenn.*

Period 1 1/2 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen Hosp.
Slip for advance
24 34

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll,

Book mark:

Marky

(358c)

Copyist.

B 13 Art Hq USCG

Alexander Banks
Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg USCA Art Hq

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Aug 28, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj.

to _____, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Underwood

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Banks

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens Tenn.*

Period 1 1/2 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged on
July. Cert. Oct 23,
1865.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Maukey

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Banks

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 - On duty G.M.H.
July & Aug 1864 - Absent Reg't G.M.
Sept.

Sept 1864 - Absent det'd. with St.
Helms R. G. M. Sept.

Oct & Nov 1864 - Absent det'd. in
Reg't. G. M. Sept.

Jan to March 1865 - Absent with
St. Helms, R. G. M.

Apr 1865 Absent with St. Helms

June 1865 - absent with St Helms

Aug & Sept 1865 - Absent sick in Genl
Sept. since Aug 28/65.

Oct 1865. Loss: Oct 23/65 Mem-
phis Mich'd - on Surg. Certf.
by order of Maj. Genl. Stoneman
Oct 23/65

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Banks

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr, 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date -----, 186 .

Last paid to -----, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled -----, 186 ; drawn since \$ ----- 100

Due soldier \$ ----- 100; due U. S. \$ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ----- 100

Bounty paid \$ ----- 100; due \$ ----- 100

Remarks: M. O. March '65

for disability.

Book mark: 175, 1880 ----- over -

L. Williams,

JAN. 12

6136723

☆ 1891

Discharged Oct, 23, '65.
EB V 10 P 405

Banks Alexander

P, Co. C

3 Reg't U.S.C.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i>	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement <i>/</i>	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Fort Pickering Tenn
February 16 1864.

Smith Orvil Maj
Comdg. 1st Batt 1st Tenn. Hvy Arty

Requests to have
Ellick Backs Co. C.
1st Batt 1st Tenn. Hvy Arty
confined in Military
Prison for 10. days.

3 CHA,

Recd Hd. Qrs Fort
Pickering Feb 16 1864.

Head Quarters 1st Battalion
February 16th 1864

H. H. Muthudy
Post Adjt.

Lieutenant:

Please confine Ellick Backs
of Company C 1st Battalion, for ten
days in the Military Prison half rations,
for leaving his Post, before required

Emil Smith

Major Comdy 1st Bata

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1/2, 1/3, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Sept. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 16th 1868

Duplicate sent the Post or Officer.

BB 462 Wt 1865
1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

Alexander Banks
a Private Co. 6
3rd Reg't of W. S. 6 Artillery

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF TENNESSEE.

MEMPHIS, TENN. Oct 21 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GENERAL GEORGE STONEMAN.

W. M. Common
CAPT. & A. A. G.

Extract furnished 2^d
Auditor. June 10th 1868

Received (A. G. Office) , 186 .

W. M. Common
Cut on Roll of Co. 6
Artillery

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF
DIST. WEST TENN.

Memphis, Tenn., Oct. 21 1865.

Approved.

M. H. Hood
SURGEON
Surgeon in Chief, D. W. T.

War Department—
Adjutant General's Office
July 16th 1872

The Muster Roll of Co. C. 3^d W. S. C. Artillery (Heavy) reports Private Alex. Banks discharged—March—1865.
The Muster Roll, however, for Sept. 4th Oct. 1865 and Surgeon's certificate of disability give Oct. 23rd 1865 as date of his discharge.
The latter date—(Oct. 23rd 1865)—is held correct and the Co. Rolls cited will be amended accordingly.

J. M. Meites
Noted
Assistant Adjutant General

All letters 2^o ad. Aug. 15, 73

Alexander Banks

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Alexander Banks Private of Captain St Olmays
Company, (6) of the 3^d Regiment of United States
was enlisted by Levek Appner of
the 3^d Regiment of Ill at Fort Pickens Tenn
on the 5th day of June 1863, to serve the war years; he was born
in Virginia in the State of Virginia is 25
years of age, 6 feet — inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a laborer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* on account of Chronic
Bronchitis contracted while in the performance of
his duty, disability total

STATION: Murphree Tenn
DATE: Oct 20th 1865

G. W. Mettles
was a
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Alexander Banks of
Captain St Olmays Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Chronic Bronchitis, and incipient Phthisis
Pulmonalis, affecting right lung. Disease developed
since enlistment. Disability total. Is not
fit for transfer to Veterans Reserve Corps.

Discharged, this 23^d day of October 1865, at Murphree
Tenn
Paul S. Jessop
Asst Surgeon, U.S.A.
in charge of the 3^d Regt of Ill

Paul S. Jessop
Asst Surg U.S.A.
Commanding the Reg'ty

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

David

U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

6141264
6141378
6141500
6141609
6141723
6141838
6141946
6142061
6142168
6142277
6142409
6142562
6142707
6142838
6142962
6143068
6143218
9112128
9112366
40734992

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Mark:

S. 1498489 Po. m. m.
P2636523 a W N

J. W. Dowd
Exp

B

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

David Bankes

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner; term War y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 31/63
by Capt. Williams U.S.
A. Promoted to Corp.
Jan. 9, 1866.

O. C. McLaughlin

(338g)

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Banks

Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Lik

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom J. G. Kappner, term The War yrs

Remarks: M. J. Aug. 31/63

by Capt. Williams, at Ft. Pickering.

O. E. M. Laughlin

13.

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Banks.

Pri, Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Pickering Tenn Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn

Period War years.*

Remarks:

Roll Sep. + Oct. 63, next in file

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Barton

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Banks

Pri Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickens *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Banks

Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

B.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Banks

Pri, Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Banks

Plt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mehaus Apl*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickering* *

Period *The* years.* *war*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Bunk

117, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31st*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickering* *

Period *war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See index # 215*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Wanam

73 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Banker

Pr, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Alban

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Banks
Pr, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.*

Where *Fl Pickering* *

Period *war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Abrams

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Banks

Plt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31*, 186*4*.*

Where *At Muster* *

Period *War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Wearce
Comp Copyright.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Banks

1st, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1st, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where W. Virginia*

Period 1 year years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

W. Brown

Copyist.

①

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Baucus

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Banks

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5 June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. J. ...

② | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Banks

Brig., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21, 1865*

Where St. Petersburg*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358c)

Copyist.

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Banks

3rd, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When May 21, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark

Edmondson

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Banks

Smil, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 24, 1863.*

Where In Sickening *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Edmundson

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Banks
Corp, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863*

Where Ft Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from private
to corporal per S.O. No 3 H
Co 3 U.S.C.A. by date Jan
1, 66

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H Jones

B

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

David Banks

Prvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 - Absent sick in Reg
Hosp. since July 23, 1864

Book mark :

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Banks
Capt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866
Muster-out to date *Apr 30,* 1866.
Last paid to *Feb 28,* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$ *55*/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100
Bounty paid \$ *100*/₁₀₀; due \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Bounty unpaid*
\$ 200.00

Book mark: *Q 7 P 86. 68*

A. H. Jones

Original

CARD NUMBERS:

6134375	26
6134491	27
6134611	28
6134726	29
6134840	30
6134959	31
6135073	32
6135186	33
6135293	34
6135396	35
6135494	36
6135644	37
6135795	38
6135940	39
6136082	40
6136209	41
6136331	42
6136424	43
6136576	44
9110599	45
9110771	46
9111022	47
40734993	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

3 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Fred Banks

....., Co. *6*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years ; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Drk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Gallabusha Miss*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5 1863*

Where *St. Pickering Tenn*

By whom *Col. J. G. Kappner*, term *3* years.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

W. J. Kappner

D

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Fred Banks

, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *SK*

Eyes *SK*; hair *DK*

Where born *Yellabusha, Miss.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 5*, 1863.

Where *St. Pierremid*

By whom *Ch. Kappan*; term *3 mos* yrs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp'l.*

Nov. 12/64.

W. Clark

9 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Fred Banks

Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years height *5* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *FM*

Eyes; *FM* hair *FM*

Where born *Galveston, Texas.*

Occupation *Lab.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5, 1863*

Where *H. Pickens*

By whom *C. D. G. Kupper*; term *three* yrs.

Remarks:

F. Banks

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fred Banks

Pri, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y. †

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 5*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn**

Period *The War* years.*

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
* ~~40~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark : _____

W. E. Stuedel

(3566)

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fred Banks

Pi, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 5 to June 30* 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3**

Where *Memphis, Tenn* *

Period *the war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : _____

A. E. Knoll

(358c)

Copyist,

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fred Banks

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 1 year *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

A. C. Arnold

(858c)

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fred Banks

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.*

Where *St. Pickering Tenn.**

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

H. C. Strout

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fred Banks

Pr, Co. C, ~~3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.~~ **1 Tena. Col'd H. Art'y ***

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ft Pickering Tenn*.*

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

* *Corrected Feb 23/95. H. J.*

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fred Banks

Pr., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.*

Where *St. Pickering Tenn*.*

Period *the war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sutter up to 2.30*

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

A. E. Arnold

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Fred Barck
Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. J. M.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *5 June*, 1863.*

Where *H. P. Pickering* *

Period *2* years.* *to war.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358d)

Hickman

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fred Banks

Qtr., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *5 June*, 186*3*.*

Where *St. Petersburg* *

Period years.* *The war.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hathaway

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fred Banks

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hathaway

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fred Banks
Copt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period years.* The war.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Nov.
F-1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hathaway

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fred Banks

Corp., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickens Term.*

Period war years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Maukey

(858c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fred Banks

Coop., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Peckering Tenn *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Maukey

(858c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fred Banks

Corp., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens Term*

Period war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Maukey

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Banks

Cap., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft. Pickens Tenn.*

Period wa. years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Military

Prison since Aug 24/65

Stop for ordnance 26 p

H. Sack & Carter \$ 60

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Waukey

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fred Banks

Cop., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for ordnance
cost 20¢. Haversack
& canteen \$1.60

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Manly

(358c)

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fred Banks

Capt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1865.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn *

Period the war. years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{20}{100}$ for ordnance lost.

(haversack and canteen \$1.60

Due Gov't \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks: Absent on furlough

since Dec. 29, '65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

L. Williams

(358c)

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Banks
corp, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan, + Feb,, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft. Pickens, Texas
the war.

Period years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. Williams

(358c)

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Banks

Capt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1865 - Absent with leave
since Dec 29/65

Feb 1866 - On duty color guard

March 1866 - Absent sick at Post.
Sept.

Book mark:

W. R. Zu

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Banks

Comp'l, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr., 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr., 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb., 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *30* ^{*80*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance 36.*

Book mark:

C. Williams

Parks Fred.

P, Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S.C.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Fred Banks,

Peter Co's Sug. Cassy.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mich. Co., 1875,

Mr. Ellersbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Fred Banks

Pate, Co. C,

3 Reg't U. S. C. Art'y (N.Y.)

Cause of Penn's Trial, sentence 10

M. R. July and Aug 1865. Absent, In Mil'y Prison since

Aug 24, 1865. M. R. Sept and Oct 1865 Present for duty.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk
Per J

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

March 11, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Fred Banks

Co. C,

3 Reg't U. S. C. A. (N.Y.)

Confined in Fort Pickering Prison Aug-24-65 - Sent to

Irving Mil Prison Aug-28-65 - Charge - Stealing -

G.O. No 109 Hoques Dist West Tenn - Oct 25, 1865 -

Charge - Conduct prejudicial to good order and Military discipline - Findings - Not guilty - Acquitted - App-

Tried as Corporal -

J. B. H.

CARD NUMBERS.

6134383	26
6134499	27
6134610	28
6134725	29
6134839	30
6134956	31
6135072	32
6135185	33
6135292	34
6135395	35
6135510	36
6135663	37
6135813	38
6135958	39
6136100	40
6136275	41
6136345	42
6136444	43
6136593	44
9110589	45
9110770	46
9111024	47
40734997	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

B

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Banke

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Marshall Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5 1863

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

By whom Soldy. Kappner; term 1 year

Remarks:

M. G. [Signature]

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

John Banks

, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years ; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Bl* ; hair *Bl*

Where born *Marshall, Miss.*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5*, 186*3*.

Where *H. Pickering*

By whom *Col. Kappan* ; term *three* yrs.

Remarks:

Banks

2

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Banks

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Marshall, Miss.

Occupation Lab.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 5, 1863

Where Ft. Pickens

By whom Col. Kappan; term 12 mos

Remarks:

J. Banks

D | **3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John Banks
Pr., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 5, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickens Tenn**

Period *The War* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~48~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

(356b)

A. E. ...
Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Banks

Pr, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 5 to June 30* 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3**

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *The war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

A. B. ...

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Banks

Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Fort Pickens *

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

A. C. Stroud

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Banks

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.*

Where *At Pickering Tenn**

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

A. E. Shroder

(358c)

Copyist

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Banks

Pri., Co. C, ~~3~~ Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. **1 Tenn, Col'd H. Art'y ***

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *St. Pickering Tenn* *

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.
* Corrected Feb. 23/95. *St. J*

Book mark:

M. E. Arnold

(358c)

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Banks

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *4*.*

Where *Richering Tenn*.*

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Another use #2130*

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

A. B. Stroud

B

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Banks

Plt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *5 June*, 186*3*.*

Where *Fort Pickens* *

Period years.* *The war.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358d)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Banks

Plt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickens *

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dec. Sutter F. B. Wing
9/68

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sutcliffe

(358c)

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Banks
Cvt.

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul. 9 Aug.*, 186*x*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *5 July*, 186*3**

Where *St. Richburg**

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

mark: _____

[Signature]

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Banks
Cvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 July, 1863*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Banks
Capt.

Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hathaway

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Rankin

Co. C, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1864*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 June*, 186*3*.*

Where *St. Albans* *

Period years.* *7 1/2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *75* for *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Straw

(358c)

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Banks
Pot, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickens Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Mausky

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Banks
Sgt

Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't \$ 1.92 / 100 for

Remarks: Stop for ordnance
20¢ G. Coat straps 12¢
Haversack 95¢ canteen
65¢

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Mauky

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Banks

Plt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens Tenn.*

Period war years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$17 ⁹²/₁₀₀ for

Due Gov't \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Remarks: Stop per order Field Officers Court of one month's pay proper \$16. Ordnance 20¢ G.C. Stops 12¢ Cont'n 65¢ Haverhill 95¢. In military prison

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Aubrey

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Banks

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens Term *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop pr. order
Field officers Court
\$16 Ordnance 20¢
GC Straps 12¢ & Canteen 65¢
H Sack 95¢
In Military Prison

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Maukey

(358c)

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Banks
Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period 1 year.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Maury Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Banks
Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov., + Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering, Tenn.
the war.

Period years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop per order of Field
Officers Court 16, ordnance
20¢ G.S. straps 12, havers-
sack + canteen 1.60
In Military Prison.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

L. Williams,

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Banks
Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan, + Feb,, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1866.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

G. Williams,
Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Banks

Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 - Absent in Military
Prison.

Dec 1865 - Absent in Mil. Prison
since Nov 7/65.

Book mark :

W. R. [unclear]

(546)

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Banks
Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr, 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr, 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb, 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 13⁶¹ / 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Stop for ordnance 40x

Book mark:

C. Williams
Copyst.

Banks John

P, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Banks. ✓
Pitt. Co. C. 3. 1825.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mich 5, 1875.

M: Ellerbrook, Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

John Banks

Pute, Co. 'C',

3 Reg't U. S. Art'y. (N.Y.)

Trials, sentences &c.

M. R. May^{and} June^{and} July^{and} Aug 1865: - Absent *** In Mily
Prison. Staps per order J.C. one months pay. #16, Sept^{and} Oct
1865 Present *** Nov^{and} Dec Absent In Mily Prison, Staps
per order J.C. 16. *** M. R. Jan^{and} Feb/66 Present for duty.

Respectfully,

E. J. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

per J.H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

March 11., 1875.

Vol C. T., 187

Reply in case of

John Banks

, Co. 'C',

3 Reg't U. S. C. A. (N.Y.) -

G.O. no 17 Rogues 3 U. S. C. A. (N.Y.) June 12. 1865 - Charge -
Absence without leave - Plea - Guilty - Sentence - "To forfeit one
months pay proper and to be confined at hard labor for one
month with ball and chain" - Approved -

G.O. no 24 - Rogues 3 U. S. C. A. (N.Y.) Aug^h 21. 1865 - Charge -
"Quitting his guard post" - Plea - Guilty - Sentence - "To
be confined for 30 days at hard labor with ball
and chain" - Approved -

No record of trial in Nov^{and} Dec 1865 - Prison Records
Fort Pickering show him confined Dec 7. 65 for 30 days

over

CARD NUMBERS.

6131878
6131995
6132112
6132235
6132352
6132468
6132583
6132699
6132811
6132992
6134275
9110379
9110182
40734995

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

P | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jackson Banks

Pvt., Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years height *5* feet *5 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Brn*

Eyes; *Brn* hair *Brn*

Where born *Howard, Mo.*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5, 1863*

Where *H. Pickering, Penn.*

By whom *Col. J. G. Koopman*; term *thirteen yrs*

Remarks: *Rec'd in Rept. Koop.*

Sept. 1864. Was paid to April

30/64. No Effects

H. Clark

P | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Jackson Banks

....., Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years ; height *5* feet *5/4* inches.

Complexion *BW*

Eyes; *BW* hair *BW*

Where born *Howard, Mo.*

Occupation *labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5, 1869*

Where *St. Pickering, Iowa.*

By whom *Co. J. G. Kopp* ; term *3 yrs.*

Remarks: *Died in Reg't Hosp. 15th*

Sept. 1864. Was paid to 30th April

1864. Left no effects.

J. Banks

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Banks

Priv, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored II. Art'y. †

Age *27* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 5, 1863.**

Where

*Fort Pickering Tenn.**

Period

years.*

The War

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

W. A. Bogan

(356b)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Banks

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn. *

Period years.* For War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

N. H. Bogan

P

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jackson Banks

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Banks

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn.* *

Period _____ years.* *The War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

M. H. Bogan

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Banks

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn.* *

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. H. Bogan

B

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Banks

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *At Pickering Tenn.* *

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Banks

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn.* *

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W.H. Bogan

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Banks

QV, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Marsape*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3**

Where *H. Pickens, Tex**
the war

Period years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments,*100*

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Brady

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Banks

Por, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn
the war

Period years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. B. B. B.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Banks
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3**

Where *St Petersburg Tenn**

Period *the war* years*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Banks

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Bank
Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*

Where *Hickory Run**

Period *the war* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *died in Reg't*
Hays. Sept 15/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Braddo

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

J. Banks
Prof., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864 - Loss: Sept 15/64
Gt. Pickering died in
Regt. lost of wounds.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Benkes

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died in Reg. Hospt

Memphis Tenn Sept-15-1864

Book mark : _____

Bowman

(361)

Convist.

Parks, Jackson,
Pri, Co. *P*, **3** ^{Regt} U.S.C.H.A.

3 *2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements..... /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information..... /
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects..... /	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1825

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

909. A. 157. 1864.

C. C. 3rd U.S.C.A. (Hy)
For Pickering's
14th Sept. 1864.

J. D. Munson J. B.
Capt. 3rd U.S.C.A. (Hy)
Comd'g. Company "C".

Respectfully reports
that his lieutenant
right of Fort Shot
member of Co. B.
while he was passing
round end of parapet
between 10 & 12 o'clock
last night & that he
has since died.

Banks Jackson
B. 3 U.S.C.A. (Hy)

Recd. at Fort Pickering Sept 14th 1864.

156. E. 4/12. B. 1864.
Hd. Quarters 1st Bull. Alion
Ft. Pickering T. Sept. 14th 64

Respectfully forwarded
Orvil Smith
Major Comd'g. 3rd U.S.C.A. (Hy)
N^o 200 3rd U.S.C.A. (Hy) Reg
Ft. Pickering Ten Sept 14 1864

Very respectfully forwarded
J. P. Harper Capt
Co. 3 U.S.C.A. (Hy) Reg

C. "A" 3rd U. S. C. A. (Heavy)
Fort Pickens Tenn. Sept. 14/64.

Lieut. L. M. Mundy
C. A. A. Genl.

Sir:

I beg leave respectfully to report that on last eve. between the hours of 10 & 12 o'clock, a sentinel of my guard posted ^{a foot of} under the bluff at the ~~foot~~ ^{side} ~~edge~~ on right of Fort. Shot a man who was passing the end of parapet on bluff. (I was at the time at Maj. Smith's Quarters & heard the shot), Went to my quarters got John passed down my Co. Street, the report per. some sentinel was that a man was shot. I passed round Battery B. & down the bluff to find sentinel found Sgt. & Corp. of guard looking for the man (the Sgt. then going up the bluff) I following up rapidly got where the man lay nearly as soon as the Sgt. Found a man of Co. B. who was coming from Sir (I think) recognized the wounded man as Jackson Bantley. a Pvt. of Co. B. 3rd U. S. C. A. (Hvy). The man was collect

by Maj. Smith. (who had then arrived
near the spot where the man lay, & accom-
panied by Capt. Cole, to assist bearing
the wounded ^{man} off. I had already sent for
some men for that purpose who soon came
when the the wounded man, was taken to
the Dr. of Co. B. and reported to the
Co. Commander. Capt. Cole however had sent
a man for the surgeon who soon came, & I
understood stated that he could not live long.

and am informed that he died about
day-light this A.M., and about 1/2
past 12 o'clock (night) the Sentinel on the same
post arrested a prisoner who escaped yesterday
mor. I reported him to Ft. Olney.

Very Respectfully
your most Obedt. Servt.
J. M. [Signature]
Capt. 3rd U.S. C.A. (Heavy)
Co. Company. A.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Jackson Banks

Late of Company "B"

3^d Reg't of U. S. Col'd Arty' Reg'

Volunteers, who died at Fort Pickens, Tex

on the 15th day of September 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Jackson Banks late
 a Private of Captain Charles W. Clarke Company "B" of
 the 3 Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Fort Pickens in the State of Tennessee on
 the 5 day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 5 day of June 1863, at Fort Pickens
 in Company "B", 3 Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery Volunteers, to serve
 years or during the war; he was born in Howards County in the State
 of Missouri; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/4 inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Salvager; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Fort Pickens Tenn on the 15 day of September 1864, by
 reason of Wounds received in attempting to run Quartermaster

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	7	Pairs trousers.....	=	Knapsacks.....	=
Caps.....	7	Pairs flannel drawers.....	=		
Forage caps.....	7	Pairs cotton drawers.....	=		
Great coats.....	"	Flannel shirts.....	=		
Uniform coats.....	"	Cotton shirts.....	=		
Uniform jackets.....	"	Pairs boots.....	"		
Flannel sack coats.....	"	Pairs shoes.....	"		
Blouses.....	"	Pairs socks.....	"		
Stable frocks.....	"	Blankets.....	"		
Fatigue overalls.....	"	Haversacks.....	"		
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$ =
				Notes.....	\$ =

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Jackson Banks, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

He left no effects having been interfered in his uniform

(DUPLICATES.)

James M. Dale
1st Lieut.
 Commanding the Company.

STATION: Fort Pickens Tenn
 DATE: September 27 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Jackson Banks
3 Reg't of N.S. Co. Ar. G. Regt

VOLUNTEERS.

3
Died Sept 75 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

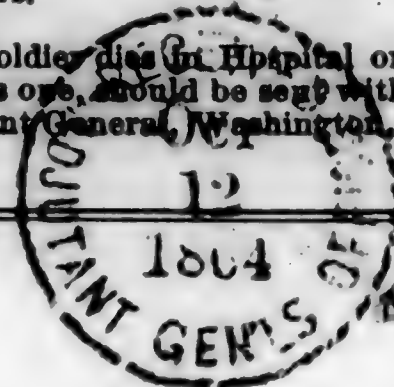
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 13 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Jackson Banks a Private of
 Captain Chas. W. Clark company (B) of the 3rd Regiment of U.S. Colored Regt
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Neward, La., State
 of Mississippi, aged 27 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Soldier, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Fort Pickering Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Fort Pickering Tenn on the Fifth day
 of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of The War; and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in 6th Regt to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Wound in Regimental Hospital
from Efflu. I wound received in attempting to run Guard

The said Private Jackson Banks was last paid by Paymaster
Major Canale to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Eighty 40 dollars, since the Fifth day of June,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____
 _____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Frank B. Wing, **SUTLER**, _____ 2 30 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tennessee, this 27 day
 of September, 1864

James M. Dale
1st Lieut
 Commanding Company

Recd Sept. 13th 1864
 Sec. (Inventory)

CARD NUMBERS

6134582	26
6134837	27
6134837	28
6134954	29
6135071	30
6135184	31
6135294	32
6135394	33
6135508	34
6135661	35
6135920	36
6136721	37
9110590	38
9110770	39
9111133	40
40734996	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

9 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Banke

Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Lt. Brn

Eyes; br hair br

Where born Marshfield, Mass.

Occupation Lab.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 25, 1863

Where Ft. Pickens

By whom Col. G. Lapin; term 3 mos

Remarks: Mustered Dec. 24/63.

Discharged April 24/65, by
Gen. Washburn

Marks

J | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Banks

, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *L. Brown*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Marshall, Miss.*

Occupation *Cutler*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 25*, 18*63*.

Where *H. Pickering*

By whom *Col. Koppin*; term *the term* yrs.

Remarks: *Mustered Dec. 24/63*

Discharged April 24/65 by

Order of Genl. Washburn.

J. Banks

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Joseph Banks

....., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes; *BLR* hair *BLR*

Where born *Marshall Co Miss*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 25/63*

Where *At Pickering Tenn*

By whom *J. G. Keppner*; term *the war's* rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into service
Dec 24/63*

D. | 3. H. Artz | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Banks

Inf, Co. ^{*} 1 ^{Term.} Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz, A. D.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murphis, Tenn., Dec-23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 25, 1863.

Where Ft Pickens, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* Became 3rd Regt Mac H. Artz.

Book mark: _____

Traylor

B 13th Arty | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Banks
Pw, Co., (1 Term 4a) Reg't U. S. Col'd 13th Arty

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Dec 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 25, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

Period years. He was

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337)

J. W. Deman

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Banks
1 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y *
Private, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 25*, 1863.*

Where *A. Pickering Tenn* *

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered into service Dec 24/63*

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

* *Corrected March 23/95: H-J*

Book mark:

(358c)

H. E. Smith
Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Banks

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 25*, 1863.*

Where *H. Pickering House* *

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: _____

A. E. Arnold

B | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Joseph Banks
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mass. I. Art'y.*, 186*x*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 25*, 186*8*.*

Where *Ft. Richardson* *

Period _____ years.* *2 1/2 yrs.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Hathaway

(358d)

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Banks
Qvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Fort Pickens* *

Period years.* *The war*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due letter F. B. Wing*
8/1/5

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. H. ...
Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Banks
Cpt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. 9 Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 25 Nov., 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]

(858c)

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Banks
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 25 Nov., 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period years.* The War.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: In military prison
at Fort Pickens.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hathaway
(358c) Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Parake
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 25th Nov., 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. [Signature]

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Banks
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 25, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mausby

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Banks
Prvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 25, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn*

Period War years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by
order of Maj Gen,
Nashburn.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged Apr 24/
1865.

(358c)

Maukey

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Banks

Priv., Co. H., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864. (Priv. Co. H., 1 Reg't Term. H. Art'y, A.H.) On duty, wood guard.

Oct & Nov 1864 - (3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y) Absent confined in Mil. Prison charges preferred.

Apr 1865. Loss: Apr 24/65 Fort Pickering, Term. Dischd. by order Genl. Washburn.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Banks
Priv., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis, Tenn, Apr., 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰
Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰
Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *M. O. Apr., 24, '65*
for disability.

Book mark: *1571 1874 C. D.*

C. Williams
(361) Corrpt.

Parks, Joseph

Priv, Co. B, **3** **Reg, S. C. H. A.**

----- / ----- **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Joseph Banks of Captain L. M. Wood
 Company, (C) of the third Regiment of United States
Col. Wm. H. T. Hays was enlisted by Colonel J. G. Kappner of
 the third Regiment of W. Col. Wm. Hays at Fort Pickens, Tenn.
 on the 23th day of November 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born
 in Marshall in the State of Mississippi is 24
 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Light Brown complexion, dark eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a laborer. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* He is not in an opinion
of sound mind and is otherwise diseased. He has not
possessed of any qualification necessary for the service
and thus far has been utterly worthless. His disability
did not originate in the line of duty.
 STATION Fort Pickens, Tenn.
 DATE: April 6th 1865 L. M. Wood 1st Lieut.

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Joseph Banks Private of
 Captain L. M. Wood's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of mental imbecility which in my opinion existed at
the time of enlistment and did not originate in the line
of duty. He has not capacity to learn the duties of a soldier
and is not fit for the Veteran Reserve Corps. The degree of
disability is total 3/4.

M. M. Wood
 3rd Lt. Col. at the Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty fourth day of April 1865, at Fort Pickens
Memphis Tennessee

Samuel Smith Major
3rd Col. 4th Regt.
 Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town Memphis County Shelby State Tennessee

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

* See Note 2 on the back of this.

Approved on
 purchase of ammunition
 by J. B. Brainerd
 August 11 1865
 J. B. Brainerd
 Chief of Dept.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Joseph Banks

....., Co. *L*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes; *BLK* hair *BLK*

Where born *White Ark.*

Occupation *Cooper*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 19 / 65*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. A. New*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transfd from Co B.
88 U.S.C. Inf. Jan'y 1 / 66.*

Nasman

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Banks

Serjt., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co B, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn, Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan 19, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Jan 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Pay due as Corp'l from July 20/65 to Sept 20/65. Pay due as Serjt from Sept 20/65 to present date.

Co L

Book mark :

Bowman

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Banks
Cpt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 28, 1865.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from
the 88 U.S. I.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

S. V. Hitch

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Banke

Serg., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866 - Gain: Jan 1/66
Fort Pickering, Tenn.
Transfd. from Co B. 88
U. S. C. I.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Banks
Sgt, Co *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, *Apr 30*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *5*^{*27*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. A. Fitch

Journal
U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
<i>See Barnes</i>	27
<i>Adam O</i>	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

6131869	26
6131986	27
6132103	28
6132226	29
6132343	30
6132459	31
6132575	32
6132692	33
6132803	34
6132912	35
6133020	36
6133183	37
6133336	38
6133484	39
6133626	40
6133760	41
6133884	42
6133981	43
5331527	44
6128236	45
6134133	46
9110173	47
9110368	48
40734999	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

P. 2725371 Port.
A. 2850982 and wd
S 2853877 and WD
S 2859107 and W.D

J. B. Dowd
Exp.

B | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

James Parbee

Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Dark* hair *Dark*

Where born *Orange Co. N.C.*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5, 1863*

Where *H. Pickens, Genl.*

By whom *Col. J. H. Kopp*; term *three years*

Remarks:

James Parbee

2

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Jerry Parbee

Pl., Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Bk*

Eyes; *Bk* hair *Bk*

Where born *Orange Co. N.C.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5, 1863*

Where *St. Pickens, S.C.*

By whom *Col. J. G. Kopp*; term *three years*

Remarks: *Mustered out April 30, 1864*

Blair

B

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Barber

Priv, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 5, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering* *

Period years.* *The war*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(356b)

W.H. Bogan

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Barber

Barber, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Marrapese*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3**

Where *At Picketing Tenn**

Period *the war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barber

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Barbee

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 5 to June 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn.**

Period _____ years.* *For War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

W. A. Pogan

(358c)

Copyist.

P | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Barber
Pat, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.*

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn.* *

Period.....years.* *The War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W. H. Pogan
(358c) Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Barbee

Prst., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn.**

Period *The war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Barbu

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn.* *

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

N. H. Bogan

(358c)

Copyist.

P

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Barbee
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5, 1863.**

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn.**

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Barber
Pat, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863*

Where *Hickory Landing*

the war

Period years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Boadu
Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Barber
Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July Aug*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3**

Where *H. Pickens Army Tenn**

Period *the war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Barber

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Barbee
Post, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 1861*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3**

Where *St. Petersburg Tenn.**

Period *the war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Priddy

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Barber
Pot

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Hickory Tenn.*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: one Haversack
56/100. 1 Gun string
25¢

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Prudde

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Barbee

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period The war years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks One haversack 56 cts
One Gun sling 25

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

B | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Barbee
priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*

Where *W Pickering Tenn*
Sumner

Period years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Own haversack*
95 cents,

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy
Copyist.

B | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Barber
priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*5*.*

Where *Spickering* *
The war,

Period years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Due Gov't \$ $\frac{95}{100}$ for *haversack*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Barbee
Priv

Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863*

Where *W Pickering Tenn*

Period *Three* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Due Gov't \$ $\frac{95}{100}$ for *haversack*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy
Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Darbee

Out, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Ft. Pickering* *

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In confinement awaiting trial*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Fitz
Camp
Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Barbee

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jun 5*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickens**

Period *the war* years.*

Present or absent ^x *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *To forfeit \$5.00 pr Sen of Col. J. G. Koppner*

^x *Corrected July 20, 1910. P.G.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Barbee

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jun 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On duty in Q.M. Dept
Capt Colbourn

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

D. | 3 H. Art. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Barber
Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. and Feb., 1866.

Station Murphy's Team

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Co. "D" 3 Reg. C.A. (H) Re-
tained by S.O. No. 5 Por.
1 Hb. gr. DUST Jan 7/66

Book mark:

Stuck

B. | I H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Barbee.

Reg't, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Artz.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Station Memphis, Tenn.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed by S.O. No. 5,
par. 1, Hd. Qrs. N. W. T., Jan.
5, 1866.

Book mark:

Parker,
Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Jerry Barber

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr to July 1865 - On daily duty
in P. Q. M. Dept.

Aug 1865 - On daily duty driv-
ing team.

Sept 1865 - On daily duty Guide
Bearer.

Oct 1865 - Absent in Irving
Prison awaiting trial since
Oct 26/65.

Nov 1865 - Absent in confinement
awaiting trial since Oct 26, 1865

Jan 1866 - Absent on duty in P. M.
Dept. Capt Colburn, since
Jan 5, 1866.

Feb 1866 - Absent P. M. Dept -
Memphis since Jan 5, 1866

March 1866 - Absent P. M. Dept
since Jan 5, 1866

Book mark:

W. R. Lu

B | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Barbee

Priv, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1866 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *15* ^{*39*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ^{*31*} 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

Barbee Jerry

G, Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. 6th

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 5, 1875.

Mr. Ellerbrook, Vol

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

Jerry Barber,

Private, Co. D,

3 Reg't

U. S. C. (Ky.)

Trial, sentence &c.
M. Roll Sept and Oct 1865. - Absent. In confinement
awaiting trial, M. Roll Nov and Dec - Present, "To
forfeit \$5 per sentence Col J. G. Kappner,

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.
J. J. P.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records & Planks.

Jan 17, 1875.

Vol

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Jerry Barber,

Co. D,

3 Reg't U. S. C. a. (Ky.) -

Confined in Irving Hill Prison Oct 22. 1865, as Jerry
Barber, until further orders - Released, Dec 7. 1865,
by orders from Hogsens Dist West Tenn - 475.0, and
Letter Genl D. W. G., covering date furnish no information -
G. O. No 121 Hogsens Dist West Tenn, authorizes Col J. G.
Kappner 3rd U. S. C. a. (Ky.), in addition to his duties as
Commander of the grand guard, "to summarily
punish enlisted men, belonging to Regiments in the Fort,
for violation of existing orders, prohibiting them from leaving
Camp without permission, by fine or imprisonment to the

extent of the power of a Quill Officers Court.

There is no record of the action taken by Col Keppel
under this order on file in this office -

P.P.H.

Aug 1861

Private Collection
CARD NUMBERS.

Purden, William

- 26
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

CARD NUMBERS.

6127044

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2nd A | U.S.C.T

James Dardiman

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes

forwarded

for the 2nd Reg't U.S. Col'd Roll dated

Springfield, Ill., Nov. 2, 1864

Where born Frederick Maryland

Age 23 years; occupation Farmer

~~Enlisted~~

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Oct. 21, 1864

Where Cairo

Period 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Wabash, 2nd, Ill.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks:

Substitute - Co
not taken up on rolls of next

Book mark: _____

Chrogan

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6136846	26
6136963	27
6137079	28
6137175	29
6137279	30
6137378	31
6137477	32
6137581	33
6137670	34
6137771	35
6137921	36
6138069	37
6138213	38
6138348	39
6138467	40
6138580	41
6138652	42
6138802	43
9111444	44
9111603	45
40735032	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

73

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Jackson Barned

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Jackson Miss*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 3/63*

Where *74 Pickering Tenn*

By whom *Col Kappner*; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out to date*

April 30/65

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Banned

....., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *39* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *W*

Eyes; *W* hair *W*

Where born *Jackson Mo*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 3/63*

Where *Ft Pickens*

By whom *Col Keppner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. D. Whaley
Copied

B.

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jackson Barnes.
Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 39 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn. July 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Pickering.*

Period was ~~years~~.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Kelley.

B.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Barnes
Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelley

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Barred.
Chi., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 3, 1863.*

Where St. Piercing, Tenn..*

Period Two years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :
.....

Kelley

B.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Barnes

Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where For Pickering Tenn.*

Period Mar. years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelley

B.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Barnard.
Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Sutter \$2.30

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelley

(358c)

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Barned
Corp, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where H. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Nanner

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jackson Banned
Book, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

Hammer

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jackson Barned

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Stamper

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jackson Barned
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jackson Barned
Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

B

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Jackson Barnes
Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3rd, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. P. Webster

B

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Jackson Barnes

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3rd July*, 186*5*.*

Where *J. F. Pickering*.*

Period *5* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stop for Heavy sack and
canteen \$1.60.*

*~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

29

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jackson Barnes
Troops, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd July, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for harness
and canton \$1.60

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. Webster

70

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jackson Barnes

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd July, 1865.*

Where Ft Pickens *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for haversack & canteen \$1.60

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. M. [Signature]

B

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jackson Barnes

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3rd July*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. D. Webster

B

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jackson Barnes
Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

W. A. Thompson
Copyist.

(358c)

B

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Jackson Barney
Art, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jamy & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.*

Where W. Pickering, Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(58c)

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Bernard
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864 (Pt. Co. H. 1 Regt. Term. H. Art'y A. W.) On duty as Cook.

Book mark :

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Barnea
Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 11 ⁵⁴/₁₀₀ ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ²⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : N. 20. P. 24. 68

M. H. Thompson

(361)

Copyist.

...
CARD NUMBERS.

6129423	36
6129444	37
6129426	38
6129439	39
6128443	40
6128223	41
6129452	42
6129465	43
6129478	44
6129493	45
6129506	46
6129519	47
6129532	48
6129545	49
6129561	50
6129575	41
6129590	42
6129627	43
9436480	44
506-054878	45
0735002	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Mark: 13613-a-(E.B)79

I have def.

9180468 P.M.M.
S 3021715 G.L.O

J.B. Dowd
Tex

P 13th Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin R. Barnes

6th Sgt., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. *None given.*

Age.....years; height.....feet.....inches.

Complexion.....

Eyes.....; hair.....

Where born.....

Occupation.....

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *J. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Date of appointment Dec. 12, 1863. - Promoted from private Co. "I" 3^d Iowa Infy. by Special Order's No. 318, Hd. Qrs. 16, A.C. Dec. 12, 1863. Discharged and re-mustered as a Veteran Volunteer March 21, 1864. Discharged Nov. 28, 1865, by Spl. Orders No. 605, Ext. 14, War Dept. dated Nov. 17, 1865.*

J. B. Yage

P. | 3. N. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin R. Barnes

R.O. 57th, # 1 Tenn.
Reg't, U. S. Col'd Arty.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Dec 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Period The War years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Priv. of Co. "I" 3d. Iowa
Infy by Special Orders
No 318. Hd qrs. 16. A. Corp.
Memphis Tenn. 12 Dec 1863.
(over)

Book mark: _____

Martin

JAN. 12

6126563

★1891★

Became 3d Regt.
U.S. Co. H. Artij.

B | 3^d N. Artz. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin R. Barnes
R.C.F. Co., 3^d Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Artz. (1 Term No)

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Memphis, Tenn, Dec 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

Period years. The War

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private
of Co "I" 3^d Iowa Infy.
by Special Orders No. 318
Adj. Gen. 16th Corps Memphis
Tenn. 12 Dec 1863

Book mark :

W. Leonard

B | 3 H. Co. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin R Barnes

Rank *Reg Com Sgt* ^(1 Term H. Co. A. D.) 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd *W. Army*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due as Reg Com Sgt since Dec 12, 1863*

Book mark: *see 13613-A(EB) 79*

Burnham

B | 3 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin R. Barnes
(1 Term H. Art. A.D.)
Rank *Comy Sersl* 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Nothing paid for veteran
Enlistment*

Book mark:

Bunham

P | 3rd N. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin R. Barnes

Serg., Co. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Art'y.
(2 U. S. N. A.)

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn. Mch. 24, 1864

When enlisted

Mch. 21, 1864

When mustered in

Mch. 21, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted May 24 1861 in

16 Ill. Vol. Inf. for 3 years.

To have a furlough for 30 days
before expiration of the original
term of service.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(3416)

Copyist.

B | 3 H.a. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin R Barnes

Rank *Comy Supt* (2 US H arty (Col'd))
3. Reg't U. S. Col'd H arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid sixty dolls Bounty
and thirteen dolls advance pay
Net Val*

Book mark:

Burnham

B | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin R Barnes

Rank *CS*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd *1st* *Ny.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer*

Book mark:

Burnham

B | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin R Barnes

Rank C.S., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artz (Hq)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer

Book mark:

Burnham

B | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin R Barnes

Rank Com & Sgt 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty (Hq)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vol 3 Installment of
bounty due

Book mark:

Burnham

B

B.H.A.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin R Barnes

Rank *Comy Sgt* 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Artz (Hq)*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *U.S. Col. 3* *Instatement of*
bounty due

Book mark:

Burnham

B | 3 A.A. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin R Barnes

Rank Com Sgt., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artz (44)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. Vol. 3 installment of
bounty due

Book mark:

Burnham

B | 3 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin R. Barnes

Rank Com. Surg. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Atty (Ag)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det Val 4. Instatement of bounty due

Book mark:

Burnham

B | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin R Barnes

Rank Com Sgt 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Acty 49

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Act. 49, 4th Installment
bounty dice

Book mark:

Bumham

B | 3 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin R Barnes

Rank Com. Sgt. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd City N.Y.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. Gal 4 Installation

Beanty due

Book mark:

Bunham

B | 3 H. a. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin R Barnes

Rank Comy Sgt 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 1st Regt Ny

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop \$ 3. ³⁷/₁₀₀ for transportation

furnished by L M Deft, on furlough

Book mark:

Burnham

B | 3 N A | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Barnes

Rank Com Supt 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ariz Ar

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1865.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by SO No 605
A.G.O. Nov 28 1865

Book mark: _____

Burnham

B

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Benjamin R. Barnes

Comey Sgt, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1865. Absent with leave
since Sept 20 / 65

Nov 1865. Loss: Nov 28 / 65
Fort Pickering, Term.
Discharged Pvt. U. S. War
Dept, dated Nov 17 / 65

Book mark :

W. R. Ze

(546)

Copyist.

B | 3 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin R Barnes

Rank Com Sgt, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artg "Hq"

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, April 30, 1866

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Nov 28 1865
by Special orders No 005 War Dept
dated Washington Nov 17 1865

Book mark: 13613-a-(E13) 79

Burnham

B | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin R. Barnes
(2 U.S. C. Hy. Artys)
Comy Sgt, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd. H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, March 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date March 20, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 24 54 / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: clothing allowance due
from enlistment. Recd. Bounty
for 2 years service \$100) one
hundred dollars.

Enlisted in 3 Iowa Infy,
June 10 1861 Served in Regt
(over)

Book mark:

(349)

Murray

Copyist.

JAN. 12

6128443

★1891★

to the 12 December 1863. at
which time he was discharged
the U.S. Service to enable him
to accept the appointment of
Commissary Sergeant 1st Term. Hy
Arty by S.O. No. 318 dated
Headquarters 16th Army Corps
Memphis Tenn 12 December
1863.

Discharged by reason of re-
enlistment as a Veteran Vol-
unteer under S.O. No. 191 War
Dept series of 1863 as Modified
in the letter of Secretary of War
to Brig. Genl L. Thomas A.G.
U.S.A. dated War Dept A.G.O.
March 10. 1864.

B. | 3. Aty. | U.S.

Benjamin F. Barnes

Com. Surg^t, Co., 3 Reg't U.S. Aty.

NOTATION.

13613-A-1879 with

Book mark: 2506. C. I. 1878.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, November 15th, 1879.

See also Co. I. 3^d Iowa Inf.

A. M. Muzzy

(438)

Copyist.

Barnes, Benjamin R

—, Co. —, 3 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlist pp.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Benjamin R. Barnes* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *twenty five* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Memphis Tenn*
The *21st* day of *March 1864*

Witness:

Benj R. Barnes.

J. O. ...
Adm ...

No. _____

55-1/2

Benjamin R. Barnes
Volunteered at *Memphis Tenn*
March 21st 18*64*
By _____
2 Regiment of *Missile*
3
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Mustered into the Service of the United States for three years or during the war from date of enlistment in 2d Regt. U.S. Heavy Arty. (Colored) on the 24th day of March 1864 at Memphis Tenn.

Copy of original by [unclear]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee



TOWN OF Memphis

I, Benjamin R Barnes born in Sawwell county in the State of Illinois aged twenty five years, and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty first day of March 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin R Barnes do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Pickens this twenty first day of March 1864

Benj. R. Barnes

BEFORE me [Signature]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature] U.S. Army (Colored) EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin R. Barnes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

[Signature] 2d Regiment of U.S. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

6134382	26
6134497	27
6134617	28
6134732	29
6134846	30
6134963	31
6135078	32
6135190	33
6135300	34
6135401	35
6135515	36
6135668	37
6135817	38
6135962	39
6136104	40
6136229	41
6136349	42
6136449	43
5331520	44
6128229	45
6136597	46
9110596	47
9110779	48
9110830	49
40735005	50

Book Mark:

See also

79 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Barnes

Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Raymond, Tenn.

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickens

By whom Col. Kappan; term 3 years

Remarks:

George Barnes

29 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

George Barnes

, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Rt*

Eyes; *Rt* hair *Rt*

Where born *Naywood, Ind.*

Occupation *Lab.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5, 1863*

Where *St. Petersburg*

By whom *Col. Kappand*; term *three years*

Remarks:

Marks

Ⓐ

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Barnes

Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Blue hair Blue

Where born Waywood Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5 1863

Where Ft Pickens Tenn

By whom W. D. Hopper; term the war yrs.

Remarks:

W. D. Hopper

B

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Barnes

Pri, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 5, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5, 1863.**

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn.**

Period *Three* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~45~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

A. E. Studio

(3566)

Copyright.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Barnes

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 5 to June 30* 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn* *

Period *The war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: _____

N. B. Arnold

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Barnes
Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.*

Where *Fort Pickens* *

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: _____

(358c)

A. E. Arnold
Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Barnes

Co., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.*

Where *St. Pichering Tenn* *

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.
*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: _____

(358c)

A. C. Arnold
Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Barnes
Pri., **1 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y ***
Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3*.*

Where *At Pickering Tenn.**

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.
** Corrected Feb. 23/95. H.C.J.*

Book mark: -----

M. E. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Barnes

Pri, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1864.*

Where *St. Pickering Tenn* *

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Quit after \$200*

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

A. E. Hunt

(358c)

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Supr. B. Merri

Plt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. F. M.*, 186*x*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *5 June*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ft. Richardson* *

Period years.* *The war.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358d)

Hathaway

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Barnes

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickens *

Period years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due Suter F.P. King \$2.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Hartaway

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Barnes

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. 9 Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Hawley

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Barnes
Capt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period 1 years.* The war.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Hathaway
(358c) Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George B. ...

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for W. H. ... 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1863.*

Where Ft. Richardson *

Period ... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 30/100 for ordnance

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Barnes
Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Waukey

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Barnes

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens Tenn *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Maukey

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Barnes
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Maukey Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Barnes
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens Term*

Period war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. Mankie Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Barnes

Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where N. Pickens Tenn.*

Period war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Maukey

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Barnes

Plt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 + Dec 7, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering, Tenn.*

Period he was years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Williams,

(358c)

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Barnes
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickering* *

Period *the war* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached per S.O.*
No. 1 Hd Qrs. D.M.T.
Jan. 1st, 1866

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

C. Williams
Copyist

B. | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

George Barnes.

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Army.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Station Memphis, Tenn.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed by S. O. No. 1, par. 1, Hd. Qrs. W. U. I., Jan. 1, 1866.

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

13 | 3 H. arty. | U.S.C.T.

George Barnes
Pt., Co. 6, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. and Feb., 1866.

Station Memphis, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Co. "6" 3 reg't (H) Det
tailed by HQ no. 1 Par
H. gro. D. U. S. Jan. 1/66.

Book mark:

Stub,

B

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

George Barnes

Priv., Co. H., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 - On duty at battery

Jan 1866 - Absent transfer,
since Jan 2/66 Capt. Colburn.

Feb & March 1866 - Absent with
Capt Colburn A. G. M.
since Jan 1/66

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Barnes
Pvt. Co. 6, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr., 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr., 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb., 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1866 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 6 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Stop for ordnance. 76c

Book mark :

C. Williams
(361) Copyst.

te | *Prison*

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
<i>La Burnes, Hausel</i>	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6141263	26
6141377	27
6141499	28
6141607	29
6141608	30
6141722	31
6141837	32
6141945	33
6142060	34
6142167	35
6142278	36
6142410	37
6142569	38
6142708	39
6142840	40
6142963	41
6143080	42
6143229	43
9112179	44
9112365	45
40735006	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: 270-6.78

See also

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Barnes

Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Nashville, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom J. H. Kappner; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: M. S. Aug. 31/63

by Capt. Williams, at Ft. Pickering.

O. E. M. Laughlin

(338g)

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Barnes

Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Nashville Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner; term War y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 31/63

by Capt. Williams U.S.A.

O.E. McLaughlin

B. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Barnes

Pri, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *30* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Pickering Tenn Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickering, Tenn* *

Period *Mar* years.*

Remarks:

Roll sep + Oct. 63, next on file

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery:

* ~~1863~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Barton

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Barnes

Pri Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863*

Where *Ft Pickens* *

Period *War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burton

B.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Barnes

Pri Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickering**

Period *War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *917*

Barton

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Barnes

pri, Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickering* *

Period *War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One Sutter \$ 230*

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

B.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Barnes

Private, Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Rutter \$ 2.30

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

B.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Barnes

Put, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. †

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period The years.* war.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Barnes
Pos, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31st*, 1863.*

Where *Fl. P. operating* *

Period *war* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Cham

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry James
Pos, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 21*, 1863.*

Where *H. Pickering**

Period *war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chambers

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Burnes

M, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 21*, 186*7*.*

Where *Pickering* *

Period *war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Alburn

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Burnes

Pr, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 21*, 186*7*.*

Where *At Pickering* *

Period *war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

.....

Alman

70 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Paris
Pos, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where F. Pickering*

Period war years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Abner

73 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Warner
Art., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.*

Where *W. Pickering* *

Period *Mar* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *358c*

W. Warner

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Barnes

Private, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering.*

Period Was years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edwards

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Barnes

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21, 1865.*

Where Ft Pickens.*

Period Was years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Edwards

85

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry James

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pierce, Fla.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmundson

(858c)

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Barnes

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pierce *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Edward

99 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry James
Sergeant, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 21, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Edmondson

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry James

Smith, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where In Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Edmondson

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Barnes
Cpl., Co F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 to Feb 1, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 31, 1863*

Where Ft Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

H. Jones
Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Barnes

Port, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1865 - absent detailed in
Eng. Dept. D.O. No 244
Hd. Qrs. Dist West Tennessee
Sept 28, 1865

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(548)

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Barnes
H., Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 1866.
Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$ *37⁴³*/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *Q. P. 85. 68*
(over)

H. Jones
(361) Coryist.

JAN. 13

6143229

1891

Book mark - V. 7 P. 85, 68
270 C. J. 78

Barnes Henry

P, Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Va

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓
Nancy Barnes

3 us 1/2

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 8, 1875.

M^r Ellersbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Henry Barnes Pite, Co. "F",

3rd Reg't U.S.C. City of N.Y. Cause of absence, &c

M. R. Sept & Oct 1865. Absent cause not stated.

M. R. Nov & Dec 1865. Present for duty.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
In J. Harkon

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry Barnes, Co. "F",

3rd Reg't U.S.C. City, N.Y.

Mor. reports Co. Oct. 1st 65. Henry Barnes detailed per S.O. No 244, special duty to report to Maj. D. Buell Chief Engineer D.W.P. - Nov. 1st 65. Henry Barnes returned to the Company from detached service with Maj. Rebel.

Nov. 12th 75. B.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6152355	26
6152448	27
6152543	28
6152691	29
6153773	30
9113861	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: P. 21, V. 7, C. 1, 69

See also

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Barnes

....., Co. *M.*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Chatham Co. N.C.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 22/03.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *Col Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Disch'd 9 1864.*

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Harmon

B

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Barnes

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

E. Richardson

(355b)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Barnes
Priv

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Barnes

Priv., Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. J. Richardson

(858c)

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Barnes
Pot, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Died in Reg't.
Hospital of Disease
April 9/64.

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: P.V. 5 P. 143. 68.

E. T. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Barnes

Priv, Co. *M*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn, *Apr. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 29*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died Apr. 9 '64 of Disease*

Book mark: *Pt 5 P143-68/P2107 C 269*

Shull

Barnes, James

Pri, Co. M, 8 U_{Reg}S. C. H. A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Barnes

3 Reg't of *U.S. 4th Reg't*
3

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 9th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

(92)

Jan 73

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 14th 1864.

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that James Barnes a Private of
Captain W. Stevens Company (A) of the 3 Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. Regt.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Cathlamet Co State
of North Carolina, aged 35 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn on the 22 day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____
186, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by disease
in Regimental Hospital Ft. Pickens Tenn, April 9 1864

The said James Barnes was last paid by Paymaster
Mendenhall to include the 29th day of Feb, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from Capt W. Stevens and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to Twenty five _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pickens Tenn, this 2 day of June, 1864.

W. Stevens
Capt. 3^d U.S. Col. Art. Regt.
Commanding Company. M.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Barnes

Reg't of 11th Co. 4th Reg't

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1864

James Barnes
11th Co. 4th Reg't
1864

James Barnes
11th Co. 4th Reg't
1864

I certify, on honor, that James Barnes a Private of
 Captain W. Stevens Company (A) of the 3^d Regiment of U.S. Co. Art. Regt.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Cathlamet Co. State
 of North Carolina aged 35 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Memphis Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn. on the 22 day
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by disease
in Regt. Hospital Ft Pickens Tenn April 9th 1864

The said James Barnes was last paid by Paymaster
Mendenhall to include the 29th day of Feb, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
~~soldiers, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received _____ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from W. Stevens and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to Thirty five _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ft Pickens Tenn, this 2 day of June, 1864.

W. Stevens
 Capt, 3^d U.S. Co. Art. Regt. M.,
 Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the means of other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receives the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leaves effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Barnes

Late of Company *M*

B Reg't of *1st Cal. Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Pickens*

on the *9* day of *April* 186*4*



Inventory of the effects of James Barnes late
 a Private of Captain Geo. H. Stevens Company M of
 the 3^d Regiment of 105th Co. Arty. N.Y. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Memphis in the State of Tenn on
 the 22 day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 22 day of December 1863, at Memphis Tenn
 in Company M, 1 Regiment of Tenn Arty. Vol. Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Chatham Co in the State
 of North Carolina; he was 35 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches
 high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a laborer; he died in Regt. Hospital, at
Fort Pickens Tenn, on the 9th day of April 1864, by
 reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
James Barnes, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

Fort Pickens Tenn

G. H. Stevens

Capt. 3^d U.S. Co. Arty. N.Y. M.
 Commanding the Company.

DATE :

June 1 1864

Private
CARD NUMBERS.

6143453	26
6143532	27
6143638	28
6143767	29
6143878	30
6143983	31
6144084	32
6144181	33
6144274	34
6144365	35
6144453	36
6144546	37
6144697	38
6144846	39
6144980	40
6145107	41
6145223	42
5331552	43
6128291	44
6145332	45
612559	46
50735000	47
	48
	49
	50

Mark:

S. 1092879 P. O. M. T. H.
S. 2760477 And. M. D.
No 1655617

W. D. D. D.
E. E.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Barnes
Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Williamson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 25 / 63

Where Corinth Miss.

By whom C. P. Baker; term the war yrs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 18 / 63
by Lt. Hoffman at Corinth
Miss.

O. C. McLaughlin

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Barnes

Capt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 24.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornish, Miss, Aug 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 15, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 1863.

Where *Cornish, Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :
.....

[Signature]

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Barnes
Capt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to 31 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyst.

4B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Barnes

5th Capt Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Kuman

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Burns
Privt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to Ranks*
Dec, 5, 1863,

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Barnes

Private, Co. C, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Arty.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$ 2,30 due futher*

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist.

B. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Barnes

PT, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

S. W. Williams

B. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Barnes
Privt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. H. Williams

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Barnes
Plt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Barnes
Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Barnes

Plt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To be stopped

By order of Field
Officers C. M. P. 2, 00

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Barnes

At, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To be stoped \$2,00 by sentence of Field Officers Court

Book mark:

Mead

(358)

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Barnes
Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Me & Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stopped for 1
waist Belt 55 pts
1 Haversack 95 total
\$1.50*

Book mark:

Mead

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Barnes
Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped for 1
W Belt, 1 Haversack,
By field officers
Cost \$6.50

Book mark:

Mead

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Barner

Plt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped in
Roll & 1 Mavesack
75 at by F.O. 6,75,00 = 86,23

Book mark:

Mead

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Barnes

Plat, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maad

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Barnes

Coz, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Barnes

Co., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Seby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached with
Out. Cavalry*

Book mark: *[faded]*

Beach

B | 34a. | U.S.C.T.

John Barnes.

Reg't, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached by S. O. No. 7, Hcl. Drs. P. of Memphis, dated Feb. 16/66.

Book mark:

(244)

Baker,
Copyist.

B. | 34. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Barnes

Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. to Feb., 1866.

Station Ft. Pickens Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached by S.O. No. 7 Hd. qrs. Co. of Memphis. Dated Feb. 1/66.

Book mark:

Steel

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

+ J. Barnes
Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1866 - On duty as
Guard at Post. Heap

Feb'y 1866 - Absent detached
with Mtd. Detach^{mt}. D.C.
of Post of Memphis Feby
16. 1866.

Mch 1866 - Absent detached with
Mtd. Detachment D.C. no
19 Med. Dep. W. W. S. Jan
22 / 66

* Name appears also as
John Borner

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

18

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Barnes

Regt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ ⁴⁴⁰⁴/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance 36¢

Book mark: No P. 46 68

Beach

Barnes John
P, Co. *G*, *3* Reg't *U. S. A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Barnes,

3 weeks

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 7, 1876.

M^r Ellerbrot

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John Barnes

Prize, Co. "G",

3^d Reg't U.S.C. Art'y (Inf.)

Trials, sentence, M.R.'s from Oct 31. 64. to July 28. 65. To be stopped by order of J. O. C.M. \$ 2.00.

M.R. May 4 June 1865 Stopped for 1 week 1. Kammersack by J. O. C. \$ 6.50.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Hason

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Jan 14, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Barnes

, Co. G,

3^d Reg't U.S.C.A. (Inf.)

G.O. No 26 HQs 3^d U.S.C.A. (Inf) Dec 10. 64 - Charge - Absence without leave - Sentence - "To forfeit \$ 2.00 of his monthly pay" - approved.

G.O. No 18 HQs 3^d U.S.C.A. (Inf) June 19. 65 - Charge - Absence without leave - Findings - Guilty - Sentence - "To forfeit \$ 5.00 of one months pay proper" - approved. Found as John Potts - No record of stoppage for Hair Belt & Kammersack

S. C. K.

Journal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6131857	26
6131974	27
6132091	28
6132213	29
6132327	30
6132441	31
6132593	32
6132709	33
6132820	34
6132928	35
6133044	36
6133196	37
6133348	38
6133496	39
6133636	40
6133770	41
6133894	42
6133989	43
6134141	44
9110161	45
9110344	46
40735007	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also:

S-852366 P64D
686766Y P644444

J B Dowd
Exp

B | 34th | U.S.C.T.

Moses Barnes

Capt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd 74

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Shelby Co Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863.

Where Ft Pickens Tenn

By whom Col D G Kopner; term during war y'rs.

Remarks: Reduced to Rank

McCormack
Comp. Enlist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Moses Parnes

Capt., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Dark* hair *Dark*

Where born *Shelby Co. Ind.*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5, 1863*

Where *H. Pickering, Ind.*

By whom *Col. J. G. Koopman*; term *3 yrs.*

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks.*

Mustered out April 24/66.

Moses Parnes

B

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Moses Barnes

Capt., Co. *B.*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y. †

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 5*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn.**

Period years.* *The War*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

W. H. Bogar

(3566)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Barnes

Coapt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 5 to June 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn.**

Period.....years.* *For War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W. H. Bogan

B

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Moses Barnes

Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

P

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Barnes

Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W.H. Bogan

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Barnes

Corpl., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *H. Pickering Tenn.* *

Period _____ years.* *The War*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Bogan

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Barnes

Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *At Pickering Tenn.* *

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

B

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Moses ^{Exa} Barnes
Pot

, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Martape, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June, 1863

Where At Custumy Falls
the war

Period years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

x corrected by J B Powell, Exa

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bridle

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Barnes

Por, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863

Where St. Petersburg Tenn*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. B. B. B.

R

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Barnes

Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft Pickens Tex

Period three years

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Biddle

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mrs Barnes

QW, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *September*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3*

Where *H. P. Perryman Tenn*
the war

Period years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pradw

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Barnes

Pr, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Woodville, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickens Tenn*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bradley

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Barnes

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering**

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

Fitz
Copyist
Compr.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Barnes

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn
Shewan

Period years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: One haversack
95 cents.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Barnes
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1865.*
Where *W Pickering**
The war
Period years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Due Gov't \$ $\frac{95}{100}$ for *haversack*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy
Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Barnes

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863

Where *4 Pickering Tenn*

Period *The war* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Barnes

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.

Where Pickering

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as orderly at Regt Head Qrs.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moz

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Barnes

Priv

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jun 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On duty as Orderly at
Regt H 2rs.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Barnes

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jun 5, 1863.*

Where Ft-Pickering Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

* Moses Barnes

Port, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1863 - (Copt Co B 1 Regt Perm. H. Art'y, a. H.) Absent sick in Regimental Hospital since Sept 23, 1863 -

May 1864 (Port Co B. 3 Regt U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)

July to Sept 1864 -

Nov 1864 to Feb 1865

On daily duty at Med. Qrs 1st Batt - since May 5, 1864

March 1865 - On daily duty at Regt Med. Qrs.

Apr to July 1865 - On daily duty at Head Qrs 3rd U. S. C. A. Hvy. as orderly

Aug to Oct 1865 - On duty at Regt. Head Quarters

Nov 1865 - Absent on furlough since Nov 22, 1865

Dec 1865 & Jan 1866 - Absent orderly at (over)

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Barnes

Pvt, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, *Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 1866.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$ *10* $\frac{87}{100}$; due U. S. \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ $\frac{31}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$; due \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bowman

JAN. 19,

40735007

1899.

Regtd. Med. Dep. since Dec
10, 1865

x

Name appears also as
Moses Baines

State Private

CARD NUMBERS.

126672

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Mark:

150

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nick Barnes

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-

ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *3 (Reg. Tenn. H. A. A. C.)* Reg't Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Aug 31, 1864

Where born *Bolivar Miss.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 27*, 1864

Where enlisted *Camp Davis Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug 31*, 1864

Where mustered in *Memphis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Monroe Co. N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*

but borne in rolls of reg't

Book mark:

Harris

W. W. ...

U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6143464	26
2	6143552	27
3	6143659	28
4	6143777	29
5	6143887	30
6	6143991	31
7	6144091	32
8	6144187	33
9	6144278	34
10	6144369	35
11	6144457	36
12	6144547	37
13	6144698	38
14	6144847	39
15	6144981	40
16	6145-108	41
17	6145224	42
18	6145333	43
19	9112580	44
20	40735001	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 597.6.2.78

See also

B

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Osmond Barnes
Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Williamson Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 6/63*

Where *Jackson, Tenn.*

By whom *E. P. Baker*; term *the war* yrs.

Remarks: *Mustered June 13/63
by Lt. Hoffman at Corinth
Miss.*

C. E. McLaughlin

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Grand Barrer

Privt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Infantry.*
Age 24.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth, Miss Aug 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 6, 1863.

Where

Jackson Tenn.

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

[Signature]

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Osmond Barnes

Quir, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to 31 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

[Signature]
Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gmond Barnes

Smith, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

B | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Almond Barnes

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Osmond Barnes

Priv., Co. C, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Arty.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *\$ 2.30 due sutler*

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

B.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Armond Barnes

Plt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. H. Williams

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asmond Barnes
Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Almond Barnes

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Osmond Barnes

Priv, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

(358)

Copist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asmond Barnes

Put, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

To be stopped
by Order of Field
Officers C.M. \$ 5.00

Book mark:

A. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Osmond Barnes

Pt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *to be stopped
& so by sentence
of Field officers
Court*

Book mark:

Mear

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Osmond Barnes
Priv, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Head

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Osmond Barnes

Pvt

Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

970035

Allen

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Osmond Barnes

At, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *573*

Mean

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Osmond Barnes

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Michael

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Osmond Barnes

Feb, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Osmond Barnes

Regt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feby*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Beach*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Osmond Barnes

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864 - Absent Confined in
Prison Nov 13 - 1864

Jan'y 1866 - On duty as guard
at Fort Steph.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Osmond James
Pay, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, *Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feby 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *10 26* / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Due us for*
Ordinance 224

V.O. P 2568

Book mark: *597. C.P. aff*

x Corrected by J.W. Dool. Exa

Beach

Barnes Osmond

P, Co. G, 3 Reg't U.S.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Osmond Barnes

3 useta

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 7, 1876.

M^r Ellersbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Osmond Barnes Pute, Co. G,

3 Reg't U. S. C. Arty (Ky)

M. R. from Oct 31. 64 to July 28. 65 "Stopped by
order of J. O. C. # 8"

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Jan 14, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Osmond Barnes, Co. G,

3 Reg't U. S. C. Arty (Ky)

J. O. no 26 Hoque 3 U. S. C. Arty (Ky) Dec 10 64

Charge - Absence without leave - Sentence - "To
forfeit \$8⁰⁰ of his monthly pay" Approved.

P. R. K.

, U.S. O. & H. A.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50

Book Mark:

See also

U.S. COLLEGE

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6127782	26
6151998	27
6152148	28
9113652	29
40735008	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also *FRUCI*

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Isham Barr

....., Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Nashville, Tenn.*

Occupation *Carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 28 / 65*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *A. Campbell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute, Transfd
from Co C, 88th U.S. C. Inf.*

Mason

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isham Barr

Pvt., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. C, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan 28, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Jan 28, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks: Substitute, Absent

without leave since Dec 19/65
Stop 3 months pay proper for
sentence of a G.C.M.

Co L

Book mark: V 150. P. 167. 73

Bowman

(342)

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isham Barr
Pt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 *.

Where.....*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Substitute Stop*

Three months pay for sentence of a Genl. Court Martial Due US for G. Equipage & sets.

x miserably Comprom

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

S. A. Hitch

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isham Barr

Pat, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866 - Gain: Jan 1/66
Fort Pickering, Term. Transf'd
from Co. C. 88 U.S.C.T.

Jan to Mch 1866 - Absent in
Stockade since Jan 22/66

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Barr
Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn., *Apr. 30*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Apr. 30*, 1866 .

Last paid to *pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *72⁶⁰* / 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Substitute Sep*

3 months pay Sen. G. C. M. to forfeit

all pay prior to his arrest Sen. G. C. M.

16 March 66, arrested 20 Jan. 66.

Book mark: *6-150 P. 167. 63.*

S. A. Fitch

Barry Isom

, Co. *2*, *3* Reg't *USCHCA*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>3</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1825

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

March 13. 1866
Sam Barr
L. 17. A. S. W. A. 1866
L. 3. A. S. W. A. 1866

one enclosure
wrapped

Recd P. O. March 16 1866

Headquarters Department of Tennessee.
Memphis, Tenn., March 16. 1866.
Respectfully referred to Captain Elmer
Persons Judge Advocate D. S.
By Command of
Maj Gen Sherman
L. S.
Wm Porter
Supt. Maj. & A. S. G.

Recd on 16
March 1866

Military Prison
Fort Pickering March 13/64

Major Gen. Stoneman

Sir I take the liberty of addressing
the following lines to you in hopes of obtaining from
that justice which is denied me here, I am confined
in the stockade here for being absent without leave I
belonged to the 88th Gold Infantry but got transferred
to this Regiment last January. I immediately after
getting transferred to Captain's Porter's Company I went
outside the fort to see my wife and family and
remained about 3 hours away and came back
and reported to my Captain. He as soon as reported to
him put me in the stockade, I was always accustomed
when in the 88th Regiment to go between roll calls to see
my family and thought of course I could do same here
but I was most disagreeably mistaken. I have been
in the stockade now about 2 months and was
General Court Martialled and did not have
no sentence as yet. I have a large and helpless
family without a provider and if am kept here
much longer they will starve

I enlisted as volunteer when the 88th regiment
was first made up I have been used very badly
in the service, I havnt received cent of pay while
in it they always seemed prejudiced against me
and never got no clothing but an overcoat pants & drawers
I rely entirely General on your generosity hoping
that you will be pleased to aid me and give me
that justice which is denied me here I hoping
you will pardon this, I am confident see the
the manner in I was treated you will we all look
up to you as our best friend and noble protector

I am General

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Sam Barr

Cp L. 3^d W. A. H.

and place as the Comdy. Genl. may direct.
Proceedings, findings and sentence
Approved.

By ^{Command} order of Maj. Genl. Stevenson.

Old Qrs Dept of Tenn.,
Memphis, Tenn., Apr 16, 1866.

General Order No. 20.

April 12th 76. B.

The unexpired portions of the sentences of confinement in cases tried by ~~xxx~~ Genl Cto Marshal, are hereby omitted and all enlisted men belonging to any volunteer organization held in confinement within the limits of this Department, excepting in the State Penitentiary at Nashville, Tenn. and whose commands have been ordered to be mustered out of service, will be released from the same upon the receipt of this order and ordered to report to their proper commands without delay for muster out of service.

Men who have been tried or are held for trial for the crimes of murder and larceny will not be discharged under the provisions of this order.

By Command of Maj. Genl. Stevenson
(Sgt. W. Porter / Asst. Supt. Genl.)

Isham Barr

1st 3rd Reg. C. Art. 1st Div.

Dir of Hq. Comdy.

May 10. 76.

M^r Elmhurst

Please see,

if on file, order releasing
within named man.

Respect

L. A. Woodward

L^{ieut} J. Gordon

Morn. Rept Book
1866
Apr 17 "Isham Barr."
from conf. to duty.
D. O. May 18, 76.

Alouze
3 U.S. Col'd H. Art

Caporal

CARD NUMBERS.

See Barrett, Alouze

1	26
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50

Book Mark:

See also

3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Suporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

6131858	26
6131975	27
6132092	28
6132214	29
6132328	30
6132442	31
6132557	32
6132674	33
6132784	34
6132893	35
6133004	36
6133158	37
6133311	38
6133461	39
6133607	40
6133743	41
6133869	42
6133961	43
5331546	44
6128285	45
6134113	46
9110162	47
9110345	48
40734963	49
	50

Book Mark: 607-6.2.78

See also

RAF 482723

D. 1468689 ant. w. d.
A. 2501578 common

A. 2524199 Poaff

A. 2533004 Poaff

Russell H. Stone 3/15/37 WTC

J. Dowd
Ex

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alonzo Barrett

Cape, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *SW*

Eyes; *SW* hair *SW*

Where born *Lynchburg, Va.*

Occupation *Serv.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5, 1869*

Where *St. Petersburg, Fla.*

By whom *Col. J. G. Kopp*; term *3 yrs.*

Remarks: *Mustered out April 30, 66*

Belack

B | 37 Artg | U.S.C.T.

Alonso Barrett

Capt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Artg

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Luchburg Va

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863.

Where Ft Pickens Tenn

By whom Col D G Koppner; term 3 y'rs. during war

Remarks:

(3830)

McCormack
Comp. Copyright.

B

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alongo Barrett

Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y. †

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 5, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn.**

Period years.* *The war*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

W. H. Logan

(3566)

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alonzo Barrett

Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 5 to June 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn.**

Period *For War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

P

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Barrett

Corpl., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn.**

Period.....years.* *The War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W. H. Bogan

(358c)

Copyist.

P

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Along, Barrett

Corpl., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alongo Barrette

Serjeant, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn.* *

Period.....years.* *The War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W.H. Bogan

(358c)

Copyist.

0

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Barrett

Corpl., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *FA, Pickering Tenn.* *

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alonzo Barrette
Cpl, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Martape*, 186 *X*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3**

Where *Ft Pickering Tenn*
the war

Period years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Prader

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Barrett
Cpl

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 5, 1863*

Where

At Pickensburg Tenn
the war

Period

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barrett

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alvin Barrette
Cpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where H. Pickensy Tenn
the war

Period years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Biddle

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alvins Barrette
Cpl

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863

Where Richmond Tenn*

Period the war years.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bradley

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Barrett

Ppl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Hickman Tenn**

Period *the war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *One set Appen-
dages complete 10.86*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Biddle

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Barrette

Capt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Fort Pickering*
The war

Period years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: One set of appendages
complete 86 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c)

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alonzo Barrett
Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.*

Where *Wickering Tenn*

Period *The war* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Moy
Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Barrette

sergt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.

Where *Hickering*

Period *The war* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Due Gov't \$ $\frac{95}{100}$ for *haversack*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

May

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Barrett
Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Pickering Tenn.*

Period The war years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 95/100 for Ransack

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy
Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Monzo Barrett
Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.*

Where *H Pickering* *

Hawaii
Period..... years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

(358c)

Moy
Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alouzo Barrett

Coupl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jun 5, 1863.*

Where Ft-Pickering*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: To forfeit \$10.00 per Gen F.O.C. Genl Order 37.

Hd Qrs, 3 U.S.C.A.H. Dec 27. 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Barrett

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft-Pickering Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty
Mounted Detachment Lt.
Harrison Couderg

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c)

Copyist.

B. | 3 | H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Barrell.

Corpl., Co. 3, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached by S.O. No.
19, Hd. Qrs. W.W. T., dated
Jan. 22/66.

Filed with Alonzo Barrett.

Book mark: _____

(844)

Baker,
Copyist.

B. | 3 H. arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Barrett,
Cook, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. to Feb., 1866.

Station Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached by S.O. No. 19

W. G. S. D. S. dated Jan.

22/66.

Filed with Alonzo Barrett

Book mark:

Steele

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

+

Alonzo Barrett

Serjeant, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July to Sept 1864 - Absent on duty
at Head Qrs. Ft. Pickering
since July 29, 1864

Oct 1864 - Absent orderly at Head Qrs.
Ft. Pickering, since July 29/64

Nov 1864 & Dec 1864 Absent on duty
at Head Qrs. Fort Pickering
since July 29, 1864

Jan 1865 - Absent on duty Head Qrs
Ft. Pickering Jan - since
July 29/64

Feb 1865. On daily duty at Head Qrs
Fort Pickering

Mch to Sept 1865 - Absent on duty at
Brighthead Quarters Fort Pick-
ering since July 29, 1864

Jan 1866 Absent on special duty
Head Qrs. W. U. T. since Jan
25, 1866

(over)

Book mark:

W. R. See

(546)

Copyist.

JAN. 19.

40734963

1899.

Feb & Mch 1866 - Absent special
duty mounted detachment
since Jan 25. 1866

* Name appears also as
Alonso Barrette

B | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alouzo Barrett
Copl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.
Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.
Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 21 56/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal
Mustered as Corporal

Book mark: 607 C.J. 78

Bowman

(361)

Copyist.

Bennett Alongg

Corp, Co. B., 3 Reg't Me D. C. H. A

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Allyo Bennell ✓

3 us etc

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 5, 1875,

M^r Ellersbrook

C. T., 187 Barnett,

Wanted in case of

Alonzo Bennett

Corpl, Co. 'D',

3 Reg't U.S.C. (Ky.)

Trial, sentence re,

M. Roll Nov^{and} Dec 1865, Present, "To forfeit \$10.

per sentence F.C. Go. 39, Ad Q's 3 U.S.C.A., Dec 27, 1865,

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
J. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records and Plans.

Jan 12, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Alonzo Bennett

, Co. 'D',

3rd Reg't U.S.C. (Ky.)

G.O. no 39 Rogues 3rd U.S.C.A. (Ky) -

Charge - Absence without leave - Plea - Guilty - Sentence -
"To forfeit \$10.00 of one months pay proper" -
Approved -

Tried as Alonzo Barrett - private -

ADK.

W. C. ...
U.S. COM. H. ARTS

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6127713	26
6151993	27
6152144	28
9113646	29
40735009	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: _____

See also *SSUSC.I.*

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Barrett
Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Newton Geor.*

Occupation *Labor.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 26/65*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt. A. McCor*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transfd from Co.*

B. H. McCor. Jan'y 1/66

Harmon

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Barrett

Pvt., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co B, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan 26, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Jan 26, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Co L

Book mark :

Bowman

(342)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Barrette

Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 20, 1865.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from the 88 U. S. C. I.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(857d)

A. S. Hitch

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Barnett

Priv., Co. 2, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866 - Gain: Jan 1/66
Fort Pickering Term.
Transfer from Co B. 88
W.D.C.D.

Book mark:

W. R. Lu

(546)

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Barrette
Pvt., Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn., *Apr. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$ *9.* $\frac{36}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ *100* $\frac{00}{100}$; due \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

S. A. Fitch
(361) Copyist.

W. C. ...

3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>6126972.</i>	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Barter

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *3* Reg't *U.S.C.H. Art.* Roll dated *St Louis Mo, Apr 10, 1865.*

Where born *Ballouay Mo*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 10*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *brown*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Apr 10*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *1st Enlistment Re*

credit for - to be credited to

Ballouay Co. 9 Dist. Mo (Entitled to Bounty) Name not taken up on rolls of reg't

Book mark:

(339)

J. Anderson

Copyist.

Panters, Alfred

Co.

3

Reg't

U.S. Art.

arty

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Supplies 2/12/02
WS

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis

I, *Alfred Barbee*, born in *Callaway*, in the State of *Missouri*, aged *18* years, and by occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *10* day of *April*, 186 *5*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Alfred Barbee*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo* }
this *10* day of *April*, 186 *5* } *Alfred Barbee*
BEFORE *Henry C. Weight* }
Capt J. B. Marshall & Disick }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Scudder
EXAMINING OFFICER

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Alfred Barbee* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *brown* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
Henry C. Weight
Capt J. B. Marshall & Disick

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of *1st Cavalry* Volunteers
Alfred Barbee
Henry C. Weight
Capt J. B. Marshall & Disick
St Louis Mo
186 *5*, at *St Louis Mo*

3, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Army.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6128149	26
6140850	27
6140998	28
9111894	29
40735010	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also J825C.I.

93

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Willis Bartley

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 4 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion BCR

Eyes BCR; hair BCR

Where born Brownsville Tenn

Occupation Subser

ENLISTMENT.

When April 23, 1865.

Where Memphis

By whom Maj Reeves; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd from Co. D 88
U. S. A. Inf June 1/65. Mustered
out April 30/66

W. D. H. J.
Copied.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Bartley

Priv, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. *I*, *88* Reg't *U.S.C. Inftry*

Roll dated *Jan'y 1*, 186*6*.

When enlisted *Apr 23*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Apr 23*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark :

M. T. Hughes

(342)

Copyist.

B.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Bartley

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 23, 1865.*

Where Memphis T. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transfd. from Co. I. 1st U. S. Col. Inf. Jan. 1/66. Bounty paid \$100. Unpaid \$200.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[Signature]

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Bartley

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1866 - Gain: Transferred
from 88 U. S. C. I. Jan'y
1/66

Feb & Mch 1866 - On duty drum-
mer

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Bartley,
Pvt, Co. E., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis T., *Apr. 20,* 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 20,* 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28,* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *33* ^{*07*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

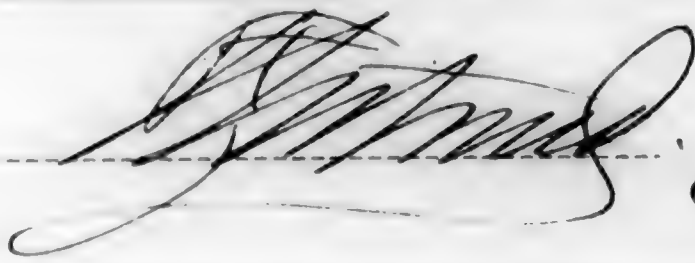
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *200* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:



Burton, John

J., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

John Burton

Book Mark:

See also

Wilton Paul

K, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6149361	26
2	6149477	27
3	6149594	28
4	6149692	29
5	6149829	30
6	6129014	31
7	6150779	32
8	9113343	33
9	40735011	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Saul Barton

....., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years ; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Boon Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Walter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 18. 1863*

Where *Ft Pickering*

By whom *Al Kappan* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Ft. Pickering June 3/64*

Harmon

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Saul Barton

....., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Brown Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Wanted*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 18*

Where *Ft. Pickens*

By whom *J. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Fort*

Pickens June 3/64

Mason

B

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Saul Gaston

Plt, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y. †

Age *37* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov. 18, 1863.**

Where

*St. Picking Tenn.**

Period

3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became *Cb. K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Murray

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Saul Barton

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 23 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

S | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Saul Barton
Out, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18*, 1863.*

Where *H. Pickering Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

† as on Roll

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

② | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Saul Barton

Quar., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1863*

Where Ft Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Confined in Military Prison Memphis Tenn. Since March 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

2 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Saul Barton
Out, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll,

Book mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

B | Brady | U.S.C.T.

Sam Barlow

Pr., Co. 1, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Army

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 30, 1864

Deserted:

When June 3, 1864

Where Fort Pickens

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(851)

Quinn

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Paul Barton

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1864 - (Priv. Co. K 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y) absent in confinement Military Prison Memphis Tenn since March 1/64

May 1864 - (3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y) Absent Reported in Military Prison Memphis Tenn since March

June 1864 Loss: June 3/64 Fort Pickering deserted

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Saul Barton

priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Hickory Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 3/64

Book mark: _____

Southern

William Bellum

A, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See *Burston*, *William*

Book Mark:

See also

I, 3 U.S. Col'd L.A.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
<i>du Boshear</i>	<i>Barnum</i>
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

John W. ...

John W. ...
3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6133047	26
2	6133200	27
3	6133447	28
4	6134279	29
5	9110389	30
6	4110288	31
7	43152856	32
8	43136051	33
9	40735012	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

29 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Henry Bass

Pl., Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *SW*

Eyes; *SW* hair *SW*

Where born *Pa.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 14, 1864*

Where *Chicago, Ill.*

By whom *Capt. James*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wid in Regt. Book.*
Sept. 20/65. Final Statement
Jan 11/65, again Aug. /65, again
Dec. No effects.

McCart

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Henry Reese

....., Co. *B*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Brn*

Eyes; *Brn* hair *Brn*

Where born *Ill.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 14, 1864*

Where *Chicago, Ill.*

By whom *Capt. Jones*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Regt. Hosp.*

April 23/65. Final Statement

forwarded June 11/65. No effects

Final Statement again forwarded

Aug. 8/65. Chronic Rheumatism.

H. Reese

B

3 H. A.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bass

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U.S. substitutes for enrolled men, forwarded.

Roll dated

Springfield, Ills., Oct 8, 1864.

Where born Tennessee

Age 23 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Oct 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield, Ills.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair wooley

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Oct 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield, Ills.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 32 ⁶⁴/₁₀₀

Date of first muster Oct 8, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute for George Meisinger, Sand Prairie, Tazwell Co., Ills. credited to 8th Dist. Ills., Sand Prairie, Tazwell Co. (over)

Book mark: _____

w. w. Hill

OCT. 12.

43153856

1906.

*Mustered in for three years as
substitute for Enrolled man.*

B | 3 | U.S.C.

Henry Bass

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U.S. colored substitutes
& drafted recruits forwarded
for 3 Regt U.S.C. Inf. Roll dated
Springfield Ill., Nov 2, 1864.

Where born Tenn

Age 23 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair wooly

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Oct 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 12.67
100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute for Geo

Messinger. Residence when

enlisted. St. Prairie Tazewell

Co. Ill. & Dist

Book mark: _____

(356m) G. S. West Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Buss

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Woodlee*, 186*x*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute*

*(Substitute - enlisted
mustered in Oct.
864, at Springfield
Ill. for 3 yrs.)*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Brade

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bass

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.....

Remarks: Substitute

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Moy

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bass

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .*

Where *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute
Died in Reg't. Hospital
April 27, 1865,

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bass
Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1865. Loss: April 22/65
St. Picherine. Killed in
Regimental Masspt.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

B | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Bass

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died in Reg Hoest
Memphis Tenn Apr 22 1865

(Age 23.)

Book mark: _____

Bowman

(361)

Copyist.

Pass, Henry

Co. D, 3 U.S.C.H.A.

8

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 4
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

SP

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1825

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

B

B

No. _____

Henry Bass

Enlisted at

Springfield

As Substitute for

George Miesinger

On the

7th

day of

October, 1864

By

Capt Isaac Kuy

J. M. Smith

J. H. Whitman

Board of Enrollment,

7th Dist. of Ill

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Illinois



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, *Henry Bass* born in the State
of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty three* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
George Missinger the 2nd Esq., of *Sand Prairie*
Ladewell Co. Ill

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *Eight* day of *October*, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said *George Missinger*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Eight* day of *October*
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Springfield*
this *8th* day of *October* 1864
BEFORE *Isaac Keys*
Capt & Prov Mar 5th Dist Ill *Henry Bass*
Mark C. W. Woods
Witness

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *George Missinger*
the 2nd Enrolled drafted in *Sand Prairie Ladewell Co. Ill*
1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Woolly* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *5* feet *8*
inches high.

Isaac Keys
Provost Marshal.

J. W. Smith
Commissioner of Board.

J. W. Whitmore
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *Ill* Dist. of *Ill*

B

18.
dupl

No. _____

Henry Bass

Enlisted at

Springfield

As Substitute for

George Weisinger

On the 8th day of October, 1864

By

Capt. Isaac Keys

J. W. Smith

E. H. Whitman

Board of Enrollment,

8th Dist. of Illinois

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Illinois

Springfield



I, Henry Bass born in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George Meisinger the 2nd, Esq., of Grand Prairie Lawrence County State of Illinois

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eighth day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said George Meisinger the 2nd, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighth day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Springfield this 8th day of October 1864.

BEFORE Isaac Key
Capt & Prov. Mar. of Dist.

Henry's Bass
mark G. W. Waters
Witness

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George Meisinger the 2nd, ^{enlisted} ~~drafted~~ in Grand Prairie Lawrence Co. Ill, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Woolly hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Isaac Key
Provost Marshal

J. W. Smith
Commissioner of Board

J. W. Whitmore
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 8th Dist. of Illinois

No. _____

Henry Bass

Enlisted at

Springfield

As Substitute for

George Messinger the 2nd

On the 8th day of Oct. 1864

By

Capt Isaac Hayes

J. W. Smith

J. H. Whitman

Board of Enrollment

8th Dist. of Ill

Feb. 1897. his paper was formerly
filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. C.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Illinois



Springfield

I, *Henry Bass* born in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty three* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *George Meisinger the 2nd* Esq., of *Sand Prairie* *Illinois*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Eight* day of *October*, 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *George Meisinger* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Eight* day of *October*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Springfield* this *8th* day of *October* 186*4*

BEFORE *See attached*
Capt & Provost Marshal

Henry Bass
Mark G. W. Waters
Witness

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *George Meisinger the 2nd*, enrolled and in *Sand Prairie* *Illinois*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Wooly* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *9* inches high.

See attached
Provost Marshal

J. W. Smith
Commissioner of Board

G. W. Whitmire
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of *Ill* Dist. of *Ill*

No. _____

Henry Bass

Enlisted at

Springfield

As Substitute for

George Miseniger

On the 8th day of October, 1864.

By

Capt Isaac Keys

J. W. Smith

Wm. L. Whitmore

Board of Enrollment.

8th Dist. of Ills

Feb. 1857. his paper was formerly
filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Bass desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Ill
the 8th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

George M. Waters

Henry Bass
his mark

No. _____

Henry Bass
Enlisted at Springfield

As Substitute for

George M. Waters
On the 8th day of Oct, 1864

By

Robert Isaac Smith
J. M. Smith
George M. Waters
Board of Enrollment
Dir. of Ill

Feb. 1897, his paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

No. _____

Henry Bass

Enlisted at

Springfield

As Substitute for

George Miseniger

On the 8th day of October, 1864.

By

Capt Isaac Keys

J. W. Smith

J. L. Whitmore

Board of Enrollment.

J. M.
Dist. of Ill

Feb. 1897, his paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Springfield

I, Henry Bass born in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George Meisenger the 2nd, Esq., of Sand Prairie Jasper Co Ill

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eighth day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said George Meisenger the 2nd I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighth day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Springfield this 8th day of October 1864

BEFORE Isaac Key
Capt & Prov Marshal Dist Ill

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George Meisenger the 2nd, enrolled drafted in Sand Prairie Jasper Co Ill, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Wavy hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

I certify that this is a true copy

Isaac Key
Provost Marshal

Isaac Key
Capt & Prov Marshal Dist Ill

J. M. Smith
Commissioner of Board

J. H. Whitmore
Surgeon of Board

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Bass desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Ill the 8th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

George W. Waters Henry ^{his} Bass _{mark}

No. _____

Henry Bass
Enlisted at Springfield

As Substitute for

George W. Waters

On the 8th day of October, 1864.

By

John George Reynolds
J. M. Smith
Wm. H. Johnson

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Ill

Feb. 1867, his paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Bass

3 Reg't of W S Colarney (Hvy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Ac'd April 22nd 1861

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 18th 1861

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d " for.

Handwritten signatures and stamps at the bottom right of the page.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Bass a Private of
Captain J. M. Bell Company (B) of the 3rd Regiment of U. S. Col. art (Hoy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of Virginia, aged 23 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____

at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Eighth
Enrollment District of the State of Illinois, at Springfield,
on the Eighth day of October, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for
Three years, and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Having died in Regt
Hospital of Pneumonia Apr. 22nd 1865

The said Henry Bass was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Payne to include the 28 day of February, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Fifty One 64 dollars, since the 8 day of October,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at H. Parker Inn, this 8 day
of Aug, 1865.

Wm B Cobb
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Francis Henry Bab
3^d Reg't of W.S. Cal.

VOLUNTEERS.

April 23rd 1862

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 14 1862
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
[Signature]

I certify, on honor, that Henry D. Raf a Private of
 Captain Amos M. Ball Company (12) of the 3^d Regiment of U.S. Col. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of Virginia, aged 23 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of Illinois, at Chicago Illinois,
 on the last day of October, 1864) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of _____ and having served honestly and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regiment to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in Regimental Hospital
on the 23^d day of April 1865 of Rheumatism

The said Henry D. Raf was last paid by Paymaster
May Mayhew to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the 23rd day of April 1865 ~~present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to fifty one dollars, since the 14th day of October,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: one hundred 98^c

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this 11th day
 of June, 1865.

Amos M. Ball
 Captain
 Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Bass
3 Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

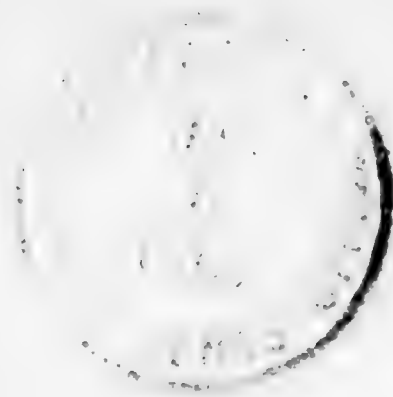
B 3. Vol. 3. R. G. D. 1866.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Henry Bass a Private of
 Captain J. H. Ball Company (5th) of the 3rd Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____ State
 of Virginia, aged 28 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt James
 _____, at Chicago Ill, on the fourteenth day of October
 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the District of Columbia
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died
in Regt kept up 22. 1865 of Chronic Rheumatism

The said Henry Bass was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. A. Johnson to include the 28 day of February, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
has drawn clothing amounting fifty one dollars 67/100 (51.67)
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn this 26 day of December, 1865.

J. H. Ball
J. H. Ball
 Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Bass
2 Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

2
603 Vol 3 R. B. 1866.



I certify, on honor, that Henry Bass a Private of
Captain J. A. Ball Company (B) of the 3 Regiment of U. S. Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Enlisted as a substitute Capt James
_____, at Chicago Ill, on the fourteenth day of October
1864 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the District of Conn
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died
in Regt Hospital Apr 20 1865 of Chronic Rheu-
matism

The said Henry Bass was last paid by Paymaster
Wm Mayhew to include the 28 day of February, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.
has drawn clothing amounting to fifty one dollars of \$1.67
since enlisted Oct 14 1864. clothing account now settled

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1865 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Hampton this 26 day of December, 1865 .

J. A. Ball
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Bass

late of Company B

2 Reg't of 26 S. Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Fort Mifflin

on the 22 day of April 1865.

31

G. B. Vol 3. R. B. S. 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Henry Bass late
 a Private of Captain James B. Ball Company B of
 the 3 Regiment of U.S. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Substitut at Chicago in the State of Illinois on
 the 14 day of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Substitut on the 14 day of October 1864, at Chicago
assigned to in Company B, 3 Regiment of U.S. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of Virginia; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
 high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at
St. Nicholas Inn on the 22 day of April 1865, by
 reason of Chronic Rheumatism

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Henry Bass deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of James B. Ball at _____

_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
no effects were buried in his uniform

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Memphis Tenn

DATE: December 26 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

James B. Ball
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Private Henry Doap
 of "B"
 Late of Company B
2^d Reg't of U.S. Cavalry
 Volunteers, who died at Fort Perry
 on the 23^d day of April 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Henry Draf late
 a Private of Captain James M. Bate Company "B" of
 the 3^d Regiment of W. S. Vol. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Substitute at Chicago in the State of Illinois on
 the 14th day of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Substitute on the 14 day of October 1864, at Chicago Ill
 in Company B, 3 Regiment of W. S. Art. Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of Virginia; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Fort Pickens, Tex on the 23 day of April 1865, by
 reason of Rheumatism

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Henry Draf, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____

_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
He left no effects having been injured in his uniform

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Pickens, Tex.

DATE: June 11th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

James M. Bate

 Commanding the Company.

CARD NUMBERS.

4089
153553

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Mark:

S.H.A.

B

U.S.C.T.

John Bass

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U.S. substitutes for enrolled men, forwarded

Roll dated Springfield, Ills., Oct 8, 1864.

Where born Tennessee

Age 25 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield, Ills.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Woolly

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 3 7/8 in.

When mustered in Oct 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield, Ills.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 32 ⁶⁴/₁₀₀

Date of first muster Oct 8, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute for Michael Meisinger, Sand Prairie, Yazwell Co., Ills. Credited to 8th Dist Ills Sand Prairie Yazwell Co. (over)

Book mark : _____

W. C. Hill

OCT. 12.

43153853

1906.

Mustered in for three years
as substitute for en-
rolled man.

Q | 2nd A | U.S.C.T

John Bass

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes

forwarded

for the 2^d Reg't U.S. Col'd 2nd A Roll dated
Springfield, Ill., Nov. 2, 1864

Where born Tennessee

Age 25 years; occupation Hammer

~~Enlisted~~

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Oct. 8th, 1864

Where Springfield

Period 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair woolly

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 3 1/4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited St. Prairie 2^d Ill. Col.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks:

Substitute
Not taken up on rolls of reg't
Book mark:

Orogan

Bass John

Co. *3 U.S.C. Reg't H.A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

B

B.

No. _____

John Bass

Enlisted at Springfield Ill

As Substitute for

Michael Meissinger

On the 8th day of October, 1864

By

Capt Isaac Keys

J. W. Smith

G. H. Whitman

Board of Enrollment,

8th Dist. of Illinois

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Illinois



Springfield

I, John Bass born in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Michael Messinger, Esq., of Sand Prairie Tazwell County Illinois

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eighth day of October, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Michael Messinger, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighth day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Springfield, Ill.

this 8th day of October, 1864

BEFORE

Isaac Key
Capt & Pro Mar 8th Dist Ill

John Bass
mark

Witness Geo. Pelton

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Michael Messinger, of Sand Prairie Tazwell Co. Ills, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Wooly hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 3 1/4 inches high.

Isaac Key
Provost Marshal
J. N. Smith
Commissioner of Board
Z. H. Whitmire
Surgeon of Board
Board of Enrollment of 8th Dist. of Illinois

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

x, John Bass desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am *Twenty five* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ^{one} ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at *Springfield Illinois* the *8th* day of *October 1864*

WITNESS:

Geo. Pelton

John ^{his} Bass
mark

B

B

No. _____

John Bass

Enlisted at *Springfield Ill*

As Substitute for

Richard Whittington

On the *8th* day of *October*, 1864

By

Capt Lewis Feger

A W Smith

G W Whitman

8th
Board of Enrollment,
Div. of *Illinois*

B

19
duply

No. _____

John Bass

Enlisted at Springfield Ills

As Substitute for

Michael Meisinger

On the 8th day of October, 1864

By

Capt Isaac Keze

J. W. Smith

G. W. Whitmore

Board of Enrollment,

8th Dist. of Illinois

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Illinois



Springfield

I, John Bass born in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Michael Weisinger, Esq., of Sand Prairie Logan County Illinois

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eighth day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Michael Weisinger, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighth day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Springfield Ills this 8th day of October 1864

BEFORE

Isaac Keys John Bass
Capt & Pro Mos 8th Dist Ills Witness Geo Pelton

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Michael Weisinger, drafted in Sand Prairie, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, wooly hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 3 3/4 inches high.

I certify that this is a true copy

Isaac Keys
Capt & Pro Mos
8th Dist Ills

Isaac Keys
Provost Marshal

J. M. Smith
Commissioner of Board

J. H. Witmire
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 8th Dist. of Illinois

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Bass desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Illinois
the 8th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

George Patton

John ^{his} Bass
mark

B

No. _____

John Bass

Enlisted at Springfield, Mo.

As Substitute for

Michael McVeigh

On the 8th day of October, 1864

By

Capt. Isaac Stepe

J. W. Smith

J. M. Whitman

Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of Missouri

19
copy

Edward
3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

6133048	26
6133201	27
6133352	28
6133500	29
6133723	30
6128325	31
6134254	32
9110390	33
9110289	34
4315385	35
43136050	36
40735013	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: *E.B.V. 11-P. 270-*

See also

5772373 P. O. aff.
S-943295--Do. m + m
T. 1452618. P. O. aff.
S 285533 & Jud MD

SS SO Almutt

710 8th St E

Cedar Rapids Ia

11/17/37

J. B. Dind
Ex

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Richard Tress

....., Co. *B*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Ill.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 8, 1864*

Where *Springfield, Ill.*

By whom *Capt. Keys*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out May 8/65
under G.O. 79 War Dept.*

J. Clark

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Richard Bass

3rd, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Ill.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 8, 1864*

Where *Springfield, Ill.*

By whom *Capt. Kaye*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out May 25/65
for G. O. War Dept.*

Richard Bass

348

B | | U.S.C.T.

Richard Bass
Appears with rank of Priv on
Muster and Descriptive Roll
of a detachment of U.S. substitutes for enrolled men,

forwarded Roll dated
Springfield, Ills, Oct 8, 1864.

Where born Tennessee

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield, Ills.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Woolly

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Oct 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield, Ills.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 32 ⁶⁴/₁₀₀

Date of first muster Oct 8, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute for Adam

Furnoff, Sand Prairie, Tazwell

Co, Ills. Credited to 8th Dist Ills.,

Sand Prairie, Tazwell Co. (over)

Book mark : _____

W. W. Hill

OCT. 12.

43153855

1906.

Mustered in for three years
as substitute for enrolled
man.

B | 3 | usct.

Richard Bass.

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U.S. Col'd. Substitute
of drafted recruits forwarded
for 3rd Regt U.S. Inf. Roll dated
Springfield Ill, Nov 2nd, 1864.

Where born Tenn

Age 19 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Oct 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair Worley

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Oct 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 32 ⁶⁴/₁₀₀

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute for Adam
Farnoff. Residence when
enlisted Sd Prairie
Tazwell Co. Ill. & sick.

Book mark: _____

G. B. West

3 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Buss

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.....

Remarks: Substitute

Substitute
(Enlisted & Mustered
in Oct. 1864, at Spring-
field, Ill. for 3 yrs)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Buss

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Bass
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

Moy

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Bass

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substituted*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Moy
Copyist.

B | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Bass

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.....

Remarks: Substitute.
In General Hospital
Memphis Tennessee.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

Woy
Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Bass

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.....

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with Gen. Order War Department No. 99.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged May 29/65
CBV 11 P 270

Moy

(358c)

Copyist.

B | 3rd Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Bass

Priv., Co. B, 3rd Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn May 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 29, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 55 ^{29¹/₂} / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: The said private

Richard Bass has drawn
clothing to the amount
of \$ 46 ⁵⁸ / 100

Mustered out in
accordance with

Book mark:

(348)

over
J. M. Jackson
Copyist.

JAN. 12

6128325

★1891★

*instructions in
telegram from
War Dept dated
May 3^d 1865 to date
from 29^d day of May
1865*

B

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Richard Bass

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864 - Absent on duty in
G. M. Department since
Nov 20, 1864

May & June 1865 - Absent sick
in General Hospital
Memphis, Tenn. since
May 17, 1865

July 1865 - Loss: May 21/65
Memphis, Tenn. Mustered
out under Gen. Order 77
War Dept.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Bass

Pvt., Co. B., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: mustered out for disability

Mar 28, 1865 per G.O. No 77
War Dept.

(Age 19.)

Book mark: Discharged May 29/65
E.B. V. 11. P 270

Bowman

Pass. Richard

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't USCPA

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service <i>/</i>	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

B 32 U.S. G. N. A

20.
dupl.

No. _____

Richard Base

Enlisted at Springfield Ills.

Representative
As Substitute for

Adam Furnoff

On the 8th day of October, 1864

By

Capt Isaac Keys

J. W. Smith

G. H. Whitmore

Board of Enrollment,

8th Dist. of Illinois

Filed Feb. 11. 99

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Illinois



Springfield

I, Richard Bass born in the State
of Tennessee, aged Nineteen years, and by
occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Adam Furnoff, Esq., of Sand Prairie
Lazwell Co. Illinois

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Eighth day of October, 1864
and having thus agreed with said Adam Furnoff, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighth day of October,
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Springfield Ills
this 8th day of October 1864
BEFORE Isaac Key
Capt & Provost Marshal

Richard Bass
Witness Geo Patton

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Adam Furnoff,
of Sand Prairie Lazwell Co Ills,
1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Wooly hair, Black complexion; is five feet three
inches high.

Isaac Key
Provost Marshal

J. W. Smith
Commissioner of Board

J. H. Whitmire
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 8th Dist. of Illinois

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

x, Richard Bass, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Illinois the 8th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

Geo Pelton

Richard Bass
mark

B 32188. HX 20
dupd

No. _____

Richard Bass

Enlisted at Springfield, Mo

As Substitute for
Adam Thornoff

Adam Thornoff

On the 8th day of October, 1864

By

Capt Isaac Rice

J. W. Smith

G. W. Whitmer

Board of Enrollment,

8th Div. of Illinois

Filed Feb. 11. 99

B

B.

No. _____

Richard Babs

Enlisted at

Springfield

Representative
As Substitute for

Adam Gurnoff

On the

20 day of October, 1864

By

Capt. Isaac Keys

J. W. Smith

G. H. Whitman

Board of Enrollment,

8th Dist. of Illinois

3 used

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Illinois

Springfield

I, Richard Bass born in the State of Tennessee, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Adam Furnoff, Esq., of Grand Prairie Jaywell County Illinois

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eighth day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Adam Furnoff, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighth day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

8th day of October 1864.

BEFORE

Jesse Keys
Capt. & Adv. Mar. & Dist. Pl.

Richard Bass
Witness Geo Pelton

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Adam Furnoff, drafted in Grand Prairie Jaywell County, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Wavy hair, Black complexion; is five feet three inches high.

Jesse Keys
Provost Marshal

J. M. Smith
Commissioner of Board

G. H. Whitmire
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 8th Dist. of Illinois

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

x, Richard Bass desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~Three~~ Three YEARS, Do declare, That I am Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Miss
the 24 day of October 1864

WITNESS:

Geo Pelton

Richard ^{his} Bass
mark

B B

No. _____

Richard Bass

Enlisted at Springfield

As Substitute for Reuben Latimer

Adam Summoff

On the 24 day of October, 1864

By

Capt. Coarsteys

J. W. Smith

Geo. M. Matthews

Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of Missouri

S. W. W. W.

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 8, 1876,

The Discharge of Richard Bass,
Private, Co. 'B', 3rd Reg't U. S.

Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For July and Aug, 1865, No date given 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

March 28, 1865,

Company Descriptive Book.

186

Company Morning Reports.

186

Soldier's Final Statement.

186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

May 29, 1865

Regimental Return.

For July, 1865, May 31, 1865,

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

186

By Surgeon General.

() 186

May 29, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster-out~~ Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Linnert

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted on Reg. 270

of March 1875

Noted on Reg. 270

U.S. Col'd H. Att

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Barton Saul

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

we also

James Frederick

—, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127895	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *L. B. ¹³ 292*

See also *S & W. C. Inf.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Bates

....., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co *D*, *88* Reg't *U.S. Col'd Inf.*

Roll dated *Memphis, Tenn Jan 1*, 1866.

When enlisted....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted years.

When mustered in....., 186 .

Present or absent

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks:.....

*Name not borne on rolls
3 U.S.C. H, Art.*

Book mark : *Discharged June 6th 1865,*
S.B. $\frac{13}{292}$

Bowman

(842)

Copyist.

Private
3 U.S. Col'd H. Art

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>See Ball, Charles</i>	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

Wm. Redick

Lt., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6150848	26
2	6151040	27
3	6151079	28
4	6151183	29
5	6151265	30
6	6151338	31
7	6151406	32
8	6151474	33
9	6151546	34
10	6151619	35
11	6151696	36
12	6151772	37
13	6151845	38
14	6151911	39
15	6151989	40
16	6151139	41
17	9113639	42
18	9113520	43
19	40735014	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Wm Redick

Lt., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6150848	26
2	6151040	27
3	6151079	28
4	6151183	29
5	6151265	30
6	6151338	31
7	6151406	32
8	6151474	33
9	6151546	34
10	6151619	35
11	6151696	36
12	6151772	37
13	6151845	38
14	6151911	39
15	6151989	40
16	6151139	41
17	9113639	42
18	9113520	43
19	40735014	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reddick Battle

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Bk hair Bk

Where born Roca Tenn.

Occupation Druggist

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9/63.

Where Memphis

By whom Col. J. G. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

[Empty lined area for remarks]

Harmon

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Reddie Batt

....., Co. *L*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Roligh Tenn.*

Occupation *Drayman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 9/63*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Col. J. G. Keppur*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Hamm

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Redick Battle

Pi, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickering Tenn, Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period The War years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* #d- Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

D.H. Moore

B

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Reddick Battle

Pr, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 9 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. M. Moore

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Redick Battle

Pi, Co. C, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 0 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Reddick Balle

Pr, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Reddick Batts

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ft Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:-----

(357d)

W. H. Wright

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Redick Battie

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.*

Where *Ft Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

(357d)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bedrick Battie

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct - , 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9 , 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. H. Wright

(357d)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Federick Bittle

Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickens Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

W. H. B. G. S.

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Reddick Batta

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ft Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(357d)

A. T. Wright

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reddick's Battery

Pat, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Aug 31, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: blue U.S. for gun
riper 20 cts set of
accoutrements \$3.25

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Anderson

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Reddick Battle

Put, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + Apr*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 9*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. J. Reddick

(357d)

Copyist.

70

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Reddick's Battery

Put, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Blue U.S. Fur Gun
Wiper and set of acct. \$3.48

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Audin

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Reddick's Battle

Put

, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 7, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: absent 10.8. for supplies
& crew driver 43 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Deedes

(357d)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Reddick Battle

Art., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 9*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Wiper & screw driver 43cts.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. A. Hitch

(857d)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Reddie Battle

Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 9, 1863.*

Where Hart Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stoppage of one month's pay proper by sentence of C. O. Court Feb. 13/66. in Mill Prison.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

A. A. Fitch

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Reddick Battle

Priv., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 - Absent in Military
Prison since May 28/65

Sept 1865 - Absent in Military
Prison since Sept 28/65

Feb 1866 - Absent in Strikade
since Feb 13/66

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Redgie Battle
....., Co *L*., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis....., *Apr. 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 20*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186*6* ; drawn since \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$..... *9* $\frac{50}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$; due \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark: *O. 186, P. 199. 74.*

L. A. Fitch

Battle Reddie

P, Co. L, 3 Regt Ho. S. 6. HA

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓
Red die Battle

"L" 3 w. to Arby Hy

Rev of His' bounds

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH, U.S.A.

April 11, 1876

Mem. Re Vol. C. T., 187
Wanted in the case of Reddie Battle, Pvt., Co. "D",
3rd Reg't U.S.C. Art'y, N.Y., sentence of Court
Martial

Member roll Jan'y, July 1866 "Stoppage of 1
months pay paper by sentence of J. A. Hunt
July 13 1866

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

J. H. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Reddick Battle, Co. E,
3rd Reg't U. S. C. Art'y, N.Y.

H. Des. 3rd U.S.C. Art'y, N.Y. Feby. 13 1866. G.O. No 5.
6. Pvt. Reddick Battle Co. "E" charge
Absence without leave. Spec. not given. Finding
Guilty. Sentence. To be confined for thirty (30)
days with back and chain and to forfeit one
months pay proper.

Approved. By order Col. J. G. Kappeler.

April 10 76. B.

Journal
C. S. U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6129655	26
2	6129772	27
3	6129889	28
4	6130206	29
5	6131767	30
6	9109949	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark *D-91-Vol. 11 C. 176*
P. 5. 19-68

See also

13 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James T. Fayard

....., Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Bk.*

Eyes; *Bk.* hair *Bk.*

Where born

Occupation *labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5, 1863*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom *J. H. Koffman*; term *the law years*

Remarks: *Dis. Sept. 4, 1863.*

Final statement given Sept. 7/63.

Belmont

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Bayard

Cpl., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 5*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickens Tenn.**

Period *The War* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~45~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. R. ...

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Baynes

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

M. Rowland

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bayard
Prk., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.,

Period the War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland
Copyist

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Bayard
Pat, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickens, Tenn.* *

Period *Three* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in quarters*
Sept. 4. 63.

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *PV. 5. P. 19. 68*

(358c)

J. A. Stewart
Copied

②

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Bayard
Capt., Co. A., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn., April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Co. Quarters
Fort Pickering Tenn. Sept 4/63*

Book mark: *3-91 Vol 11 G. J. 76
P. V. 5. 19. 68*

Murray

(361)

Copied.

Bayard James

P, Co. A, 3 Reg't 16. S. C. H. A

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

James Bayard

Puter Co. 3^d 46th St. (N.Y.)

Divⁿ of Records &c
Dec 21, 1874.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Dec 3, 1874.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of James Bayard Peter, Co. "H",

3^d Reg't U.S.C. Art'y (Col)

Cause of death,

Died Sept 4 1863 in Co quarters Fort Pickens, Tenn,

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Sir J. S.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records & Plans.

Dec 7, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of James Bayard Art. Co. "A",

3^d Reg't U.S.C.A. (Col)

Reg't & Co Des Rk. Name borne with remark "Died Sept 4 '63"
Register of Deaths - Co Des Rk - James Bayd - died in Co Quarters of
Disease - Sept 4 '63 -
Co M. R. Rk. Sept 4 '63 - James Bayd died in Co Quarters -
The name of James Bayd does not appear on Co Des Rk.
No further record -

R.A.

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Bayard
Capt James Boyd
3^d Reg't of U.S. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 4th 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay &c. due him and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED
1865
JUL 15 1865
amt
JAC

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 6th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Bayard

I certify, on honor, that James Boyd a Privat of
 Captain J. L. Atwood's Company (A) of the Third Regiment of U. S. Col. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of late Tenn. U. S. A. & D., born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 26 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Memphis Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at H. Pickering Tenn., on the Fifth day
 of June, 1869, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of The War: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regiment to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Died in Co Quarters Sept 4th 1863

The said Privat James Boyd was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Baber to include the Thirtieth day of June, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the ^{4th Sept 1863} present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty & 00 dollars, since the Fifth day of June,
 1869, when his clothing account was ^{opened} last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____
 _____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at H. Pickering Memphis Tenn., this 6th day
 of December, 1869.

John B. Johnston
Capt. U. S. C. A. (Regt.)
 Commanding Company.

James Thomas

—, **3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>533/480</i>	26
<i>6128220,</i>	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: _____

See also, _____

B. | I H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bayless.

Pvt., Co. I, 1st Tenn. H.A. Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Name not borne on rolls of regt

Book mark:

B. | 3. H. A. | usei
Thomas Bayless
Pt., Co., Reg't

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of 1st Tenn. Heavy Arty. ad.
for Nov. and Dec., 1863.
Station Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Because 3 Reg't. U.S.H. Arty.

Book mark:

Steel

2, U.S. Gold & Army.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6128016	26
6136451	27
6136600	28
9110758	29
4035016	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also *88 U.S.C. Inf.*

1990 930 - P.O. M & N
NO. 1113272

J. B. Dowd
Ex

B

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Andrew G. Beach

Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Memphis, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 24*, 1865.

Where *Nashville*

By whom *Capt. Lyman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered April 24/65, Nashville, Tenn. Lt. Barrett. Transferred from 9th U.S. Col'd H. Art'y. Aug. 9/65 to 8th U.S. Col'd H. Art'y. Transferred to 3rd U.S. Col'd H. Art'y. (N.Y.) Jan. 1/66.*

G. Clark

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Beach

Art, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. K, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Inftry

Roll dated Jan'y 1, 1866.

When enlisted April 24, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in April 24, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. Hughes

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Beach

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, + Feb,*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr, 24*, 186*5*.*

Where *Nashville, Tenn*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transf. from 88 M.S.
Co. Capt.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *35820*

C. Williams,

(858c)

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Beach

Prvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866 - Jan 2/66
Dr. Pickg. Transfd. from
Co. K. 88 W.D. level,
Infantry.

Book mark : _____

W. R. Lu

(546)

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Beach

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 23 ⁷⁹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Stop for ordnance . 70¢

Book mark:

L. Williams

(361)

Cornist.

U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6127481	26
6153510	27
6153663	28
9113872	29
40735017	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also P.F. U.S.C. Inf.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Duff Beard

Co. *M.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Burke Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 24 / 65*

Where *Newspaper*

By whom *Maj Wiley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transfd to 3^d us. ca.*

(A) from 88 us c. I. Jan'y

1866 per P.O. 163. Recd

A. G. M. of Dec. 16 / 65

Harrison

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Duff Beard.

Pr., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. A, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Roll dated Memphis, T. Jan. 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan. 24, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan. 24, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Kelley

B

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Duff Beard

Priv, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 24*, 1865.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 88 U.S.C.T.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

+

Bluff Beard

Port, Co. M., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1866 - Fair: Jan 1/66
Port Pickering Penn.
Transferred from 88
W.D. Co. Infy.

Mar 1866 - Absent on furlough
since Mch 21/66

* Name appears also as
Bluff Read

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Duff Beard

Pvt, Co. *M*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1866 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *8* ⁷²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ ~~200~~ 100

Remarks:

+ So on Roll

Book mark: *649. 18. 8. 3*

Shull

(361)

Copist.

U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Supporal Capporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6139076	26
2	6139192	27
3	6139309	28
4	6139416	29
5	6139516	30
6	6139625	31
7	6139724	32
8	6139811	33
9	6139896	34
10	6139979	35
11	6140083	36
12	6140194	37
13	6140347	38
14	6140625	39
15	6140749	40
16	6140855	41
17	5331551	42
18	6128290	43
19	6141003	44
20	9111647	45
21	9111858	46
22	40735189	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

93

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Thomas ^{Beaufort} Beaufort

Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Williamson Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31/63

Where Ft Pickens

By whom A. G. Keppner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reduced from Corporal
to ranks April 3/64

*Corrected by Keppner

[Signature]

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Buford

....., Co. *E.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *BR*; hair *BR*

Where born *Wilkeson Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 31*, 186*3*.

Where *J. A. Pickering*

By whom *J. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Capt Aug 29/63*

Reduced April 3/64

Mustered out April 30/66

B

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tom Beaufort

Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

At Pickens Tenn, July 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31, 1863.**

Where *At Pickens Tenn **

Period *the war* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~the~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Lawrence

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Beaufort

Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 31 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1863.*

Where *M. Pickens* *

Period *9* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawrence

18 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Beaufort

Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawrence

19 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Beaumont
Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186*3*.*

Where *M. Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

L. L. Lawrence

13

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Beaufort

Capt., Co. ^{A 2 Batt'n} ~~B~~ 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

corrected by J.H.V. Dec. 14, 1895.

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lammie

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Beaufort

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for Havensad but
56 cts

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

E. B. Thompson

(368c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Beaufort

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1861, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1861.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Beaufort

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31., 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as orderly
Wd. Dr. Ft Pickering order
of Col S. G. Keppner
Comd'g the Front Aug. 28

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. P. Thompson

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Beaufort

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, detached as orderly Hd Qrs. Ft Pickens since Aug 28. order of Col. J. G. Kephner Comdg Ft Pickens

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Beaufort

Pvt

Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Detached as orderly
Ked in Ft. Pick'g since
Aug 25 order led B. G.
Kappner Comd'g Ft.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benford

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as Orderly at Hd. qrs. Fort Pickering since Aug. 25, 1864, order of Col. J. G. Kappner Comdg Fort. Stop for Cone Wrench and Wrench, 43 cts

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Buford

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as Orderly
Ad. grs. Fort Pickering by
S. O. No. 19 dated Aug. 29, 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Aumphries

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Buford

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jul. 31, 1865.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as Orderly at Hd. qtrs. Ft. Pickering by S.O. No. 14, dated Aug. 9/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. Pool,

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Buford
Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *June 30 to Oct. 31*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jul. 31*, 186*3*.*

Where *St. Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached at Hd. Qrs.*
3^d U.S. C.A. Hq. since
Oct. 7/65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. Pool

(358c)

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Buford

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30. to Dec. 31., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31., 1865.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 9 ⁹²/₁₀₀ for Clothing

Remarks: Confined in Military Prison since Dec. 22/65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

[Signature]

Copyist.

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Buford.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached in Escort
& Orderly Co. Hdqrs. I. M. T.
since Jan. 22, /66

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[Signature]

B. | 3 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Buford.

Cot., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached by S. O. No. 19, Hd. Qrs. W. W. T., dated Jan. 22/66.

Book mark:

B. | 3rd Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Buford

Pt., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. and Feb., 1866.

Station Ft. Pietering, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained by S.C. No. 19

40. gns. Det'd dated

Jan. 24/66

Book mark:

Steele

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Beaufort

Pat, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug & Sept 1864 - absent on detached service since Aug 28/64 - Order Col. D. G. Kappner

Oct 1864 to Jan'y 1865 - absent detached as Orderly Hd. Qrs Fort Pickering since Aug 28/64 - Order of Col D. G. Kappner

Feb to May 1865 - absent detached as Orderly at Head Qrs. By special Order No 14 Hd. Qrs. Fort Pickering, since Aug 24/64 order Col. Kappner.

June to Sept 1865 - absent detached as Orderly at Hd. Qrs Fort Pickering since Aug 9/64

Oct & Nov 1865 - absent detached at Hd. Qrs 3^d U. S. Co. Arty. Reg. since Oct 7/65

Dec 1865 - absent confined in Military Prison since Dec 22/65
(over)

Book mark:

W. R. Lu

(646)

Copyist.

JAN. 19.

40735189

1899.

Jan'y to Mch 1866 - Absent.
Detached in Escort &
Orderly Company at
Hed. Qrs. Dist of West Tenn
since Jan'y 22, 1864

x Name appears also as
Thomas Beauford
Thomas Beuford.
Thomas Beufort
Thomas Buford

B. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Buford

Pvt, Co. *E.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis T, *Apr. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *24*^{*12*}/₁₀₀

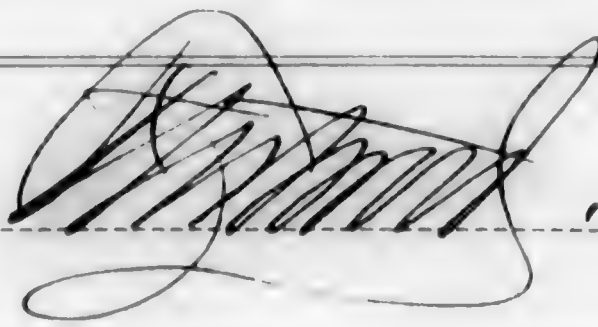
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S: for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



Buford Thomas

P, Co. B, 3 Reg't 1st US Cavalry

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Thomas Buford

Co E 3rd Regt

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 15, 1875.

Mr. Ellertson Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Thomas Buford, Private, Co. "E",

3rd Reg't U. S. C. Art. (Hy.)

M. R. Novth Dec 1865. Confined in Military Prison since

Dec 22 '65

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
In A. S.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. District Commands

June 22, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Thomas Buford Private, Co. "E",

3rd Reg't U. S. C. Art. (Hy.)

Headquarters 3rd U. S. C. Art. (Hy.) Fort Pickering, Penn.,
December 20th, 1865. - General Order, No. 37 - Par. 4 -

Charge: - "conduct prejudicial to good order and
military discipline." - Plea: - "Guilty."

Sentence: "To be confined at hard labor for 30 days."

"Appd" By Order of Brig. Maj. Gen. John E. Smith.

Records of Prisoners confined in Fort Pickering rpt.

"Tom Buford Co. 'E' 3rd U. S. C. A. (Hy) - Confined Dec 18/65
to await trial. Sentenced by F.O.C., Dec 20/65 to be confined 30 days.
Released Janry 19/66, time expired.

C.A.D.

MICROCOPY

1 8 1 8

ROLL

2 8

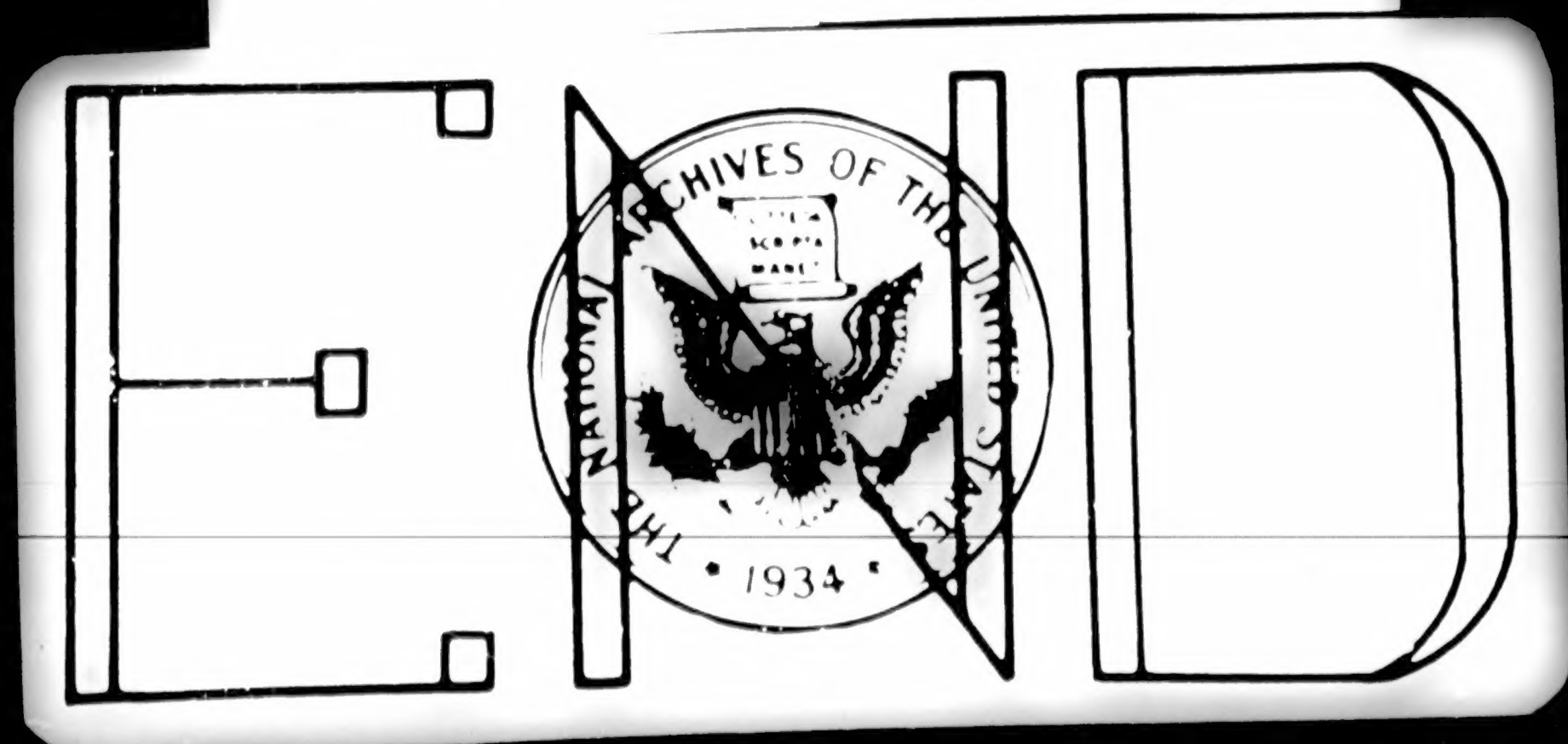
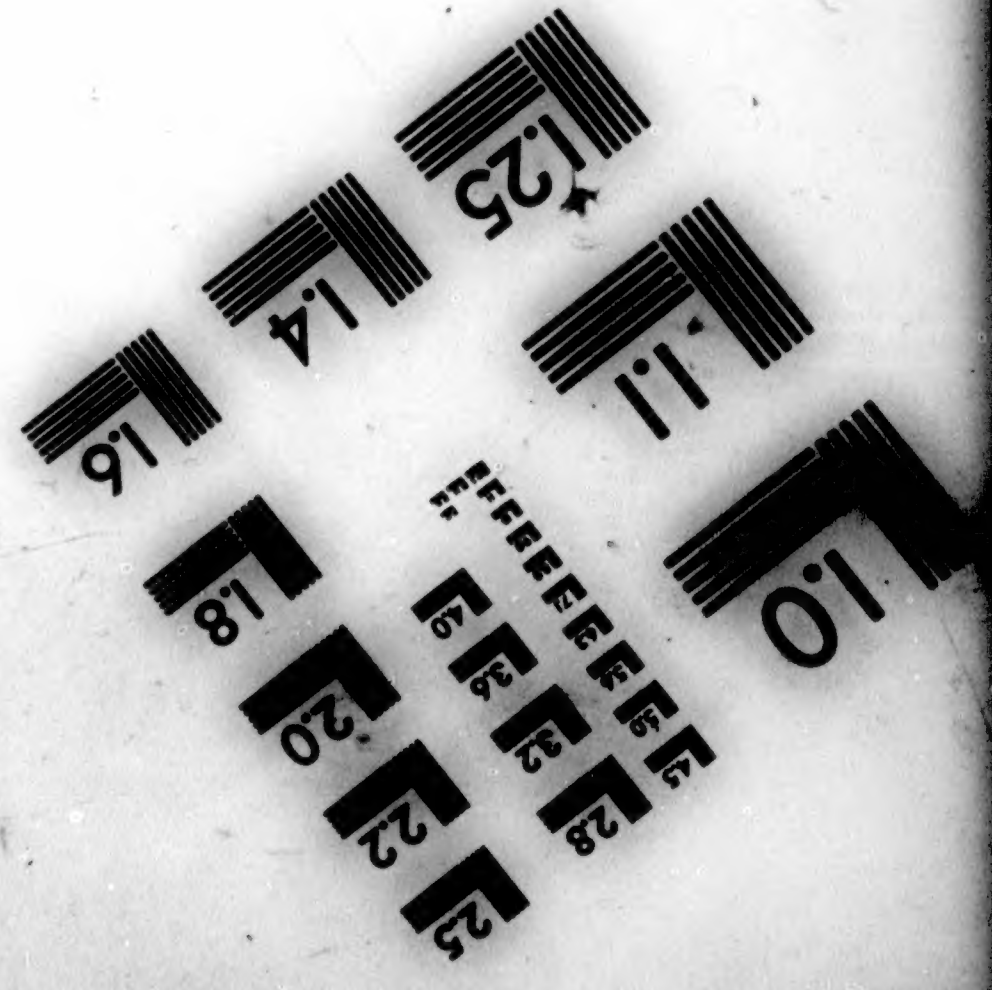
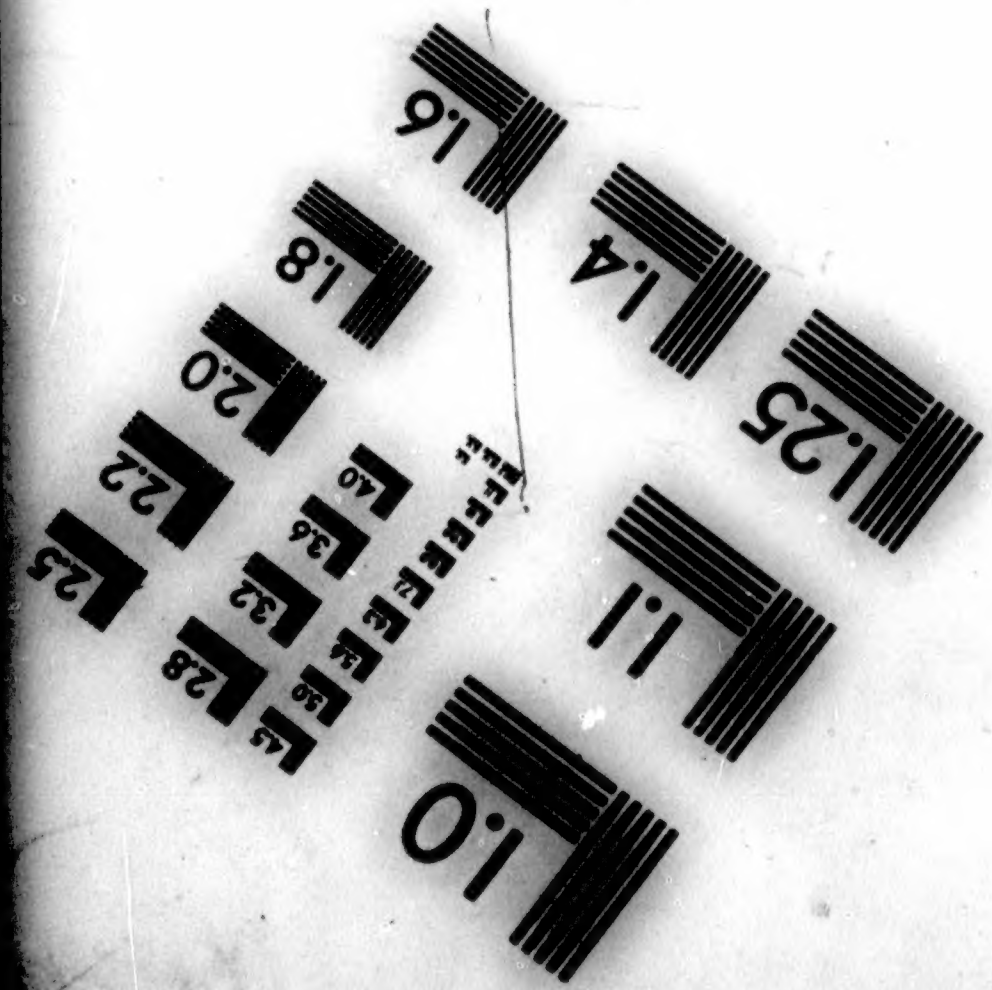
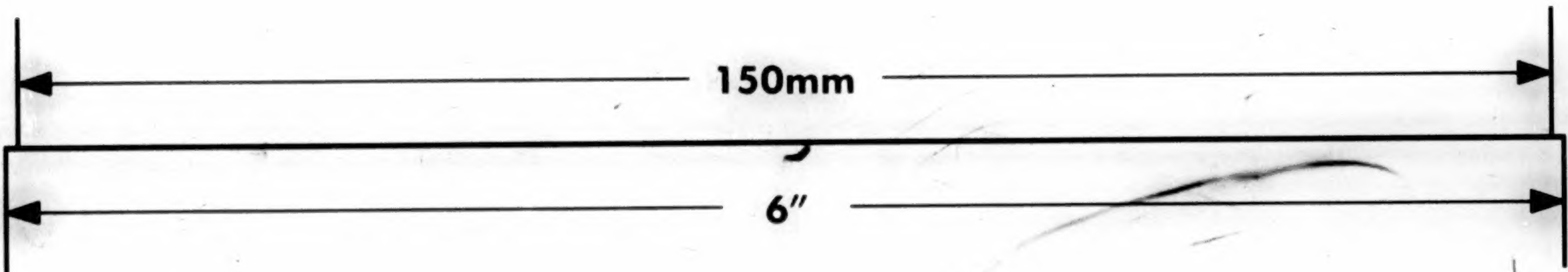
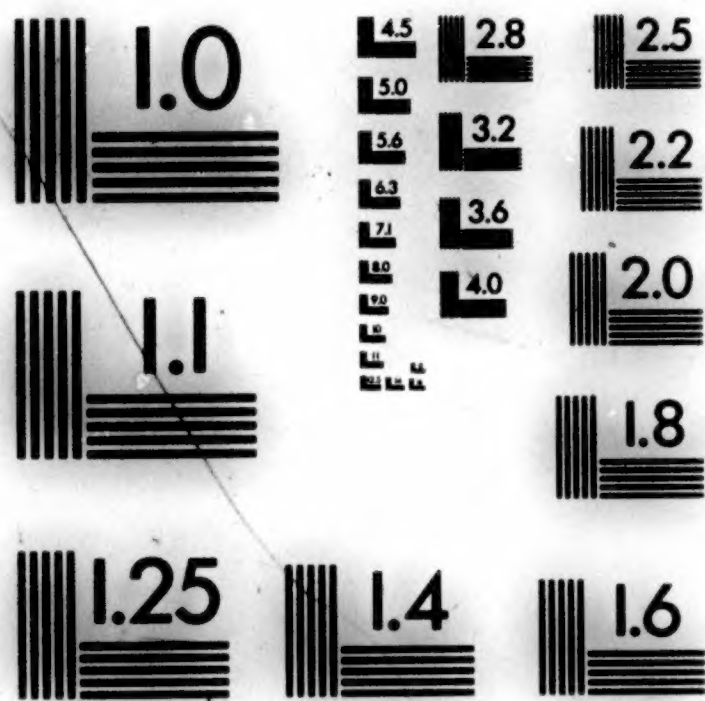
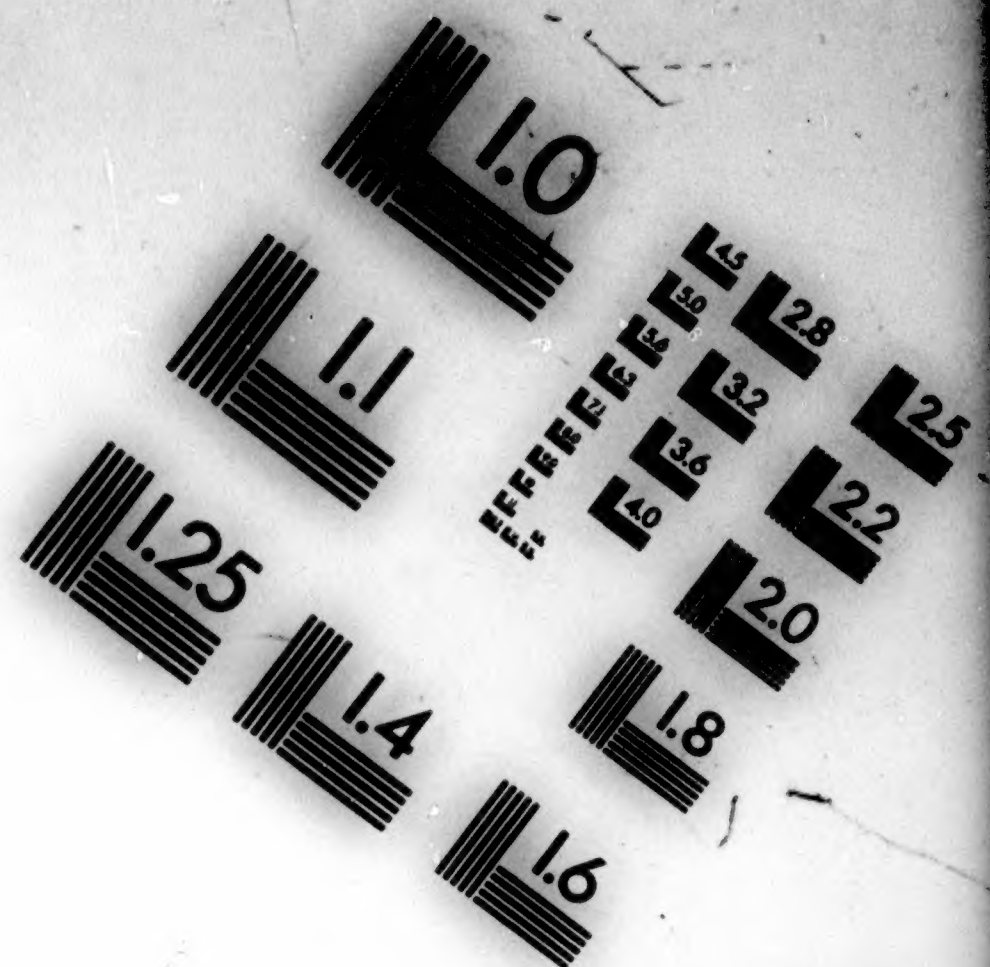
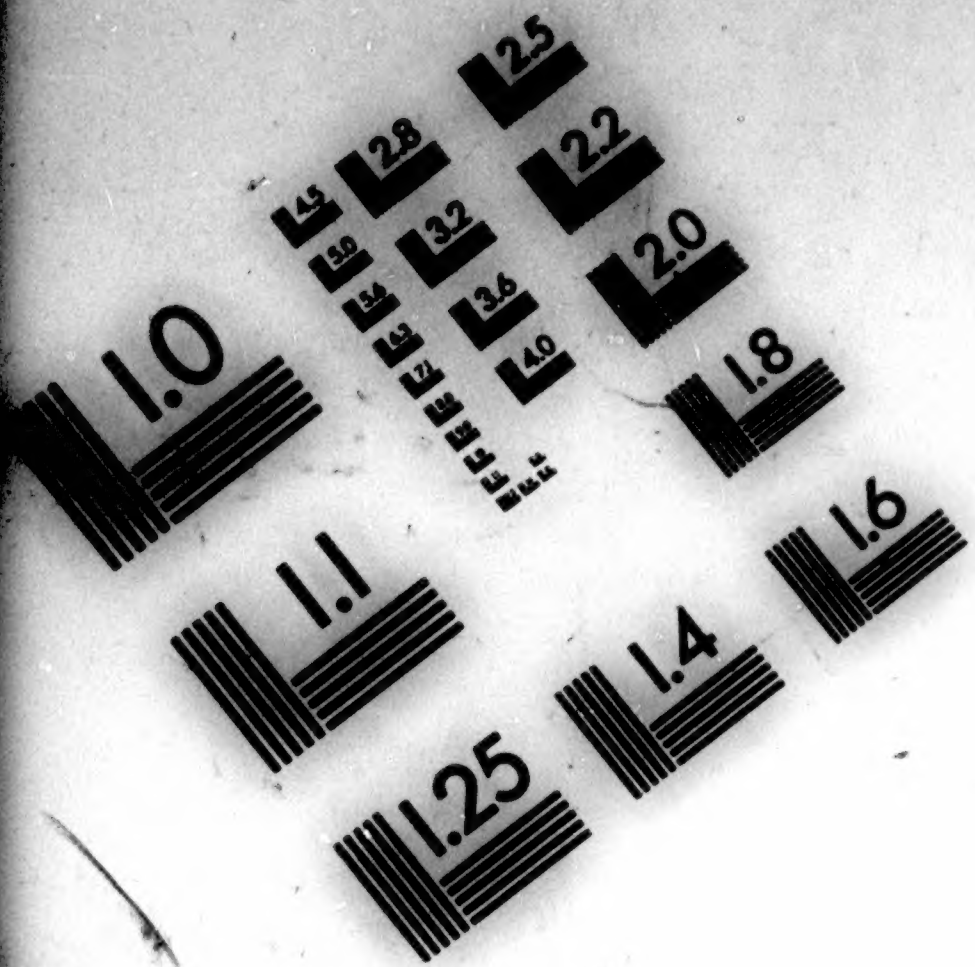


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND